

HONG KONG COIN AUCTION

featuring

The Ng Yin Boon Collection of Chinese Coinage



香港钱币拍卖会(十七)

已故收藏家黄元文先生之收藏——中国钱币

日期：一九九四年六月十一日(星期六)

地点：香港金域假日酒店



联合主办 Jointly conducted by

泰星阁有限公司 泰星邮票钱币(新)私人有限公司,

Taisei Gallery (HK) Ltd, Taisei Stamps & Coin (S) Pte Ltd

SATURDAY, 11 JUNE 1994 HOLIDAY INN GOLDEN MILE, HONG KONG
CATALOGUE 17 1994 TAISEI-BALDWIN-GILLIO

TAISEI GALLERY (HK) LTD.

Shop UG 45-49, Wing On Plaza
62 Mody Road, Tsim Sha Tsue East, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 311-1699, Fax: (852) 311-3928, Telex: 43498 TCOIN HK

TAISEI STAMPS & COINS

15 Phillip Street #01-00, Singapore 0104
Tel: (65) 535-7955, Telefax: (65) 535-5751, Telex: RS28533 TAISEI

Shop No: UG 45-47, Wing On Plaza
62 Mody Road, Tsim Sha Tsui East, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 311-1699, Telefax: (852) 311-3928, Telex: 43498 TCOIN HK

Units 244 & 245, 2nd Floor, Penang Plaza
126 Jalan Burmah, 10050 Penang, Malaysia
Tel: (04) 368-930, Telefax: (04) 363-976

株式 泰星スタンプ・コイン 会社 TAISEI STAMPS & COINS CO.

Ohno Building, No. 1-19-8 Kyobashi, Chuo-Ku, Tokyo 104, Japan
Tel: (03) 562-0711, Cable Add: COINSTAMPHIL,
Telefax: (03) 564-1255, Telex: J26188 TSCOIN

TAISEI GOLD SILVER JEWELRY LTD

7th Floor, 151 Sec. 4 Sin Yi Road, Taipei, Taiwan, ROC
Tel: (886) 2-754-9935, Telefax: (886) 2-703-6410



HONG KONG COIN AUCTION

featuring

The Ng Yin Boon Collection of Chinese Coinage



香港钱币拍卖会(十七)

已故收藏家黄元文先生之收藏——中国钱币

日期：一九九四年六月十一日(星期六)

地点：香港金域假日酒店

CATALOGUE 17 1994

SATURDAY, 11 JUNE 1994, HOLIDAY INN GOLDEN MILE, TOPAZ ROOM, LEVEL 3B, 50 NATHAN ROAD, KOWLOON, HONG KONG

联合主办 *Jointly conducted by*

泰星阁有限公司

Taisei Gallery (HK) Ltd

Shop UG 45-49, Wing On Plaza

62 Mody Road, Kowloon

Hong Kong

Tel: (852) 311-1699

Fax: (852) 311-3928

泰星邮票钱币(新)私人有限公司,

Taisei Stamps & Coins (S) Pte Ltd

15 Phillip Street #01-00

Singapore 0104

Tel: (65) 535-7955

Fax: (65) 535-5751



内容 CONTENTS

摘要 PROGRAMME	3
前言 FOREWORD	4
黄元文的中国钱币收藏 THE NG YIN BOON COLLECTION OF CHINESE COINAGE	6
彩色版 COLOUR PLATES	8

硬币 COINS

10

国家 COUNTRY	组号 LOTS	国家 COUNTRY	组号 LOTS
中国-古钱 China-Ancient Coinage	1-40	- 陕西 Shensi	428
- 金币 Gold Coinage	41-67	- 新疆 Sinkiang	429-529
- 清代中央铸币 Imperial General Issue	68-117	- 四川 Szechuan	530-574
- 安徽 Anhwei	118-139	- 台湾 Taiwan	575-586
- 浙江 Chekiang	140-149	- 云南 Yunnan	587-619
- 直隶 Chihli	150-178	- 川滇 Yunnan-Szechuan	620
- 奉天(东三省) Fengtien	179-203	- 蒙古 Mongolia	621-622
(Manchurian Provinces)		- 西藏 Tibet	623-642
- 福建 Fukien	204-232	- 中华民国中央铸币	643-735
- 河南 Honan	233-239	Republican General Issue	
- 湖南 Hunan	240-258	- 中华苏维埃 Chinese Soviets	736-748
- 湖北 Hupeh	259-278	- 青岛 Kiau Chau	749
- 甘肃 Kansu	279-284	- 日本傀儡政权 Japanese Puppet Status	750-754
- 江南 Kiangnan	285-316	- 法属印度支那 French Indo-China	755-757
- 江西 Kiangsi	317-320	- 中华人民共和国 People's Republic	758
- 江苏 Kiangsoo	321-328	- 臆造品 Fantasies	759-790
- 清江 Chingkiang	329	- 纪念章 Medallions	791-799
- 上海 Shanghai	330-332	- 变体币 Errors	800-810
- 吉林 Kirin	333-381	- 代用币 Tokens	811-816
- 广西 Kwangsi	382-395	- 杂项 Miscellaneous	817-829
- 广东 Kwangtung	396-413	安南 Annam	830-831
- 贵州 Kweichow	414-418	英国贸易银元 British Trade Dollars	832-850
- 山西 Shansi	419-423	香港 Hong Kong	851-897
- 山东 Shantung	424-427	澳门 Macau	898

纸币 BANK NOTES

55

国家 COUNTRY	组号 LOTS	国家 COUNTRY	组号 LOTS
中国-清代 China-Empire	899-900	- 日本傀儡银行 Puppet Banks	923
- 地方银行 China Provincial Banks	901-909	- 人民共和国 People's Republic	924-927
- 民国 China Republic	910-917	- 债券 Bonds	928-929
- 共产党 China Communist Issues	918-922	- 台湾 Taiwan Republic	930-937

资料来源 BIBLIOGRAPHY

图片 ILLUSTRATION

拍卖规则

邮寄竞拍者须知

付款

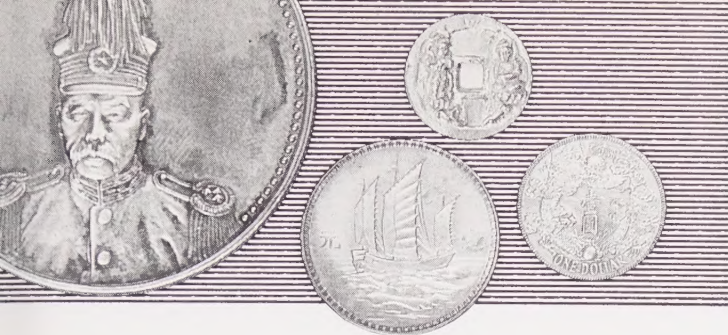
注意

CONDITIONS OF SALE

ADVICE TO POSTAL BIDDERS

PAYMENT

NOTICE



摘要 PROGRAMME

拍卖日期 DATE OF SALE	1994年6月11日, 星期六 第一节:上午9时半至下午1时半(第1至529页) 第二节:下午1时半至6时半(第530至937项)	Saturday: 11 June 1994 Session I: 9.30am — 1.30pm (Lots 1 — 529) Session II: 2.30pm — 6.00pm (Lots 530 — 937)
拍卖地点 VENUE	香港九龙弥敦道50号 金域假日酒店琥珀行	Topaz Room, Level 3B Holiday Inn Golden Mile 50 Nathan Road, Kowloon Hong Kong
预展日期 PUBLIC VIEW	泰星阁有限公司(地址见本页) 1994年6月6日至9日, 星期一至星期四 上午10时至下午6时 金域假日酒店琥珀厅 1994年6月10日, 星期五 上午10时至下午6时	At Taisei Gallery (HK) Ltd. Monday-Thursday, 6-9 June 1994 Time: 10.00am — 6.00pm At Topaz Room, Holiday Inn Golden Mile Friday, 10 June 1994 Time: 10.00am — 6.00pm
拍卖人 AUCTIONEERS	泰星阁有限公司 香港九龙尖沙咀东部 永安广场UG 45-49 电话: (852) 311 1699 传真: (852) 311 3928 泰星邮票钱币(新)私人有限公司	Taisei Gallery (HK) Ltd. UG 45-49, Wing On Plaza 62 Mody Road, Tsim Sha Tsui East Kowloon, Hong Kong Tel: (852) 311 1699 Fax: (852) 311 3928 Taisei Stamps & Coins (S) Pte. Ltd. 15 Phillip Street, #01-00 Singapore 0104 Tel: (65) 535 7955 Fax: (65) 535 5751
拍卖执照 AUCTIONEER'S LICENCE	马德和	001771 Ma Tak Wo
拍卖目录编写 CATALOGUE PREPARED BY	泰星阁有限公司 泰星邮票钱币(新)私人有限公司	Taisei Gallery (HK) Ltd. Taisei Stamps & Coins (S) Pte. Ltd.
编辑 EDITORS	马德和 林文虎 蔡祥荣	Ma Tak Wo B.H. Lim Samuel Chua
编辑/设计/制作 EDITORIAL/DESIGN/ PRODUCTION		Caliber Communications Pte. Ltd.
印刷 PRINTER		Image Printers Pte. Ltd.



前言

已故钱币收藏家黄元文是很意外的进入钱币收藏世界。如果他没有从事电影业，可能不会有收藏钱币、钞票的兴趣。但是钱币的拍卖绝非偶然，其中要做很多的工作，要寻找货源，经过严格的选择、鉴定及一定的操作程序，以及出版拍卖目录。还要有丰富的经验和良好的声誉。我们曾进行过多次的钱币拍卖。但这回我们是第一次把一个人的收藏进行拍卖。我们相信且深具信心，这不会是最后一次收集到这样精采的钱币珍品。

黄元文是一个精明的、很有眼光的钱币收藏家。他的收集是偏重于中国钱币，看起来这次的拍卖品范围比较窄，但就这个领域而言，他的收藏是有深度、有系统及相当完整的，因为约百分之八十的中国银币、铜币都包括在他的收藏里面。这些钱币都是中国钱币中的精华，是钱币制造艺术的典范，也是当时重要历史时刻的反映，透过这些钱币我们可重温重要的历史事件。因此，这次的拍卖有特殊意义。

主办者希望这次拍卖，不单会引起“中国钱币”收藏者的兴趣，而且也使得这些自清朝以来逐渐流失的国家财宝，重现光采，找到归宿及受到妥善的保护。

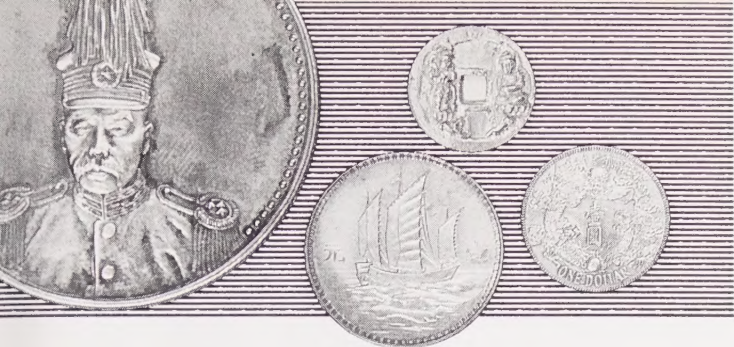
我们忠心感谢我们的朋友、同事和投标者的支持。欢迎大家六月份来到迷人的香港，共同享受拍卖所带来的艺术的欣赏与收藏的乐趣。

林文虎

泰星邮票钱币(新)私人有限公司

马德和

香港泰星阁有限公司



FOREWORD

The late Ng Yin Boon entered the wondrous world of numismatics by accident. He would probably not have been rewarded with the many adventures of this hobby if he had not gone into the cinema business. But there is nothing serendipitous about the coin auction business. Much work goes into the location and selection of materials, preparation of the catalogue, publicity and management of the event. This particular auction sees us for the first time offering materials only from the collection of an individual. We believe it would not be the last and we have every confidence to expect that future materials from consignors will be just as exciting.

The late Ng Yin Boon was selective in his acquisition, concentrating almost solely on Chinese materials. Thus the scope of this auction is narrow, but this is more than made up by the comprehensiveness of the materials — more than 80 percent of the silver issues from China.

Moreover, the materials on offer also reflect the richness of Chinese numismatics, not only as fine examples of the artistic achievements of the people who made them, but as markers of many of the significant milestones in the checkered history of modern China.

Those were turbulent days, and viewed from the tranquility of today, the materials found in this auction have a special meaning, especially in the eyes of historians.

It is the organisers' hope that this event would generate greater interest among collectors in Chinese materials and that the country's precious heritage, whether coins or other works of art, "lost" since the last days of the Qing Dynasty, would return to their place of origin.

We wish to thank our friends, associates and bidders for their kind support and hope that they have an enjoyable summer holiday here in the fragrant city of Hong Kong.

B.H. Lim

Taisei Stamps & Coins (S) Pte. Ltd.

Ma Tak Wo

Taisei Gallery (HK) Ltd.

Hong Kong

96000009

20020250



黄元文的 中国钱币收藏



诚实正直的人

黄元文1930年诞生在中国福建省福清县。他5岁时，中国正饱受军阀混战、日本侵略的动荡与痛苦。为避乱与谋生，他随叔叔渡海南来，落脚在旧王都小城培坎，这是一个风景优美的海港城市，从17世纪以来到1946年建立马来西亚九州联邦一直隶属彭亨苏丹王朝。

1945年日本战败结束，已成为青年的黄元文立志经商并有着这方面的天赋。起初他在叔父的脚车商店当学徒。在20年的时间里，他发展到经营木材与棕油的生意。他先是租别人的土地，发现潜质就把它买下来，这些地段林木茂盛并盛产棕油，因而打下了坚实的经济基础。接下来又成立了地产公司，不久在已属于马来西亚的彭亨州，他便成为一位著名商人。

1952年他娶了一位贤慧能干的太太。并有了6个孩子。1970年搬迁到关丹，就一直生活在那里直到1992年因癌症逝世，终年62岁。

他诚实，正直富于正义感，在他的全部商业生涯中都秉承公平的做事原则。他乐善好施，给马来西亚许多慈善团体和学校捐助，也捐钱给中国自己的家乡修路建校。他是一位忙碌的商人，但也不忘时常抽空去中国看望他的亲戚和乡亲们。他热心公益事业，曾任关丹佛教协会主席、福建恒安公会主席。由于他在各方面的卓越贡献，1970年被彭亨苏丹封为太平局绅。

他一生聚集了大量的财富，但从不贪恋奢华，仍然过很简朴的生活。他本人受教育不多，但严格教导子女，送他们到海外高等学府读书，使他们受到良好的教育。他家庭生活和睦，父慈、子孝、妻贤、女惠。他为人慷慨、谦怀、正直。因此朋友很多。并受到他们的衷心爱戴。

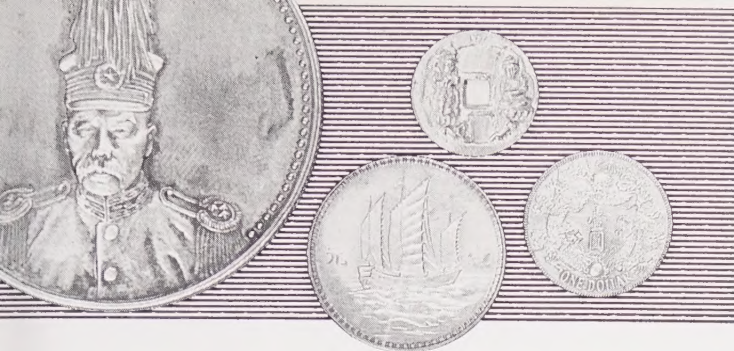
高水准收藏家

60年代初已到而立之年的黄元文还不是一个钱币收藏家。当时他正从事电影事业。他租私人礼堂放映32毫米黑白片，每天都有一些门票收入，他把这些钱币进行分类整理。发现在所收到的一些不流通钱币当中有很多罕见、稀有精致的种类，引起了他的兴趣，于是就把它们收集起来。由于他做事一贯认真，不满足于一般的收藏，开始研究它们的来龙去脉，历史背景，一边收集，一边研究，兴趣越来越浓，逐渐地他便成为这个地区有系统，有品味的钱币收藏家。这种系统的收集整理及他对钱币的喜好陪伴了他的终生。

他从事伐木业时，收藏大量增加。由于采伐的需要，他到过很多的地方，而总是不忘收集钱币。他还通过美国、英国、台湾、香港等地的钱币公司，以通信邮购方式购买所需的钱币。为了使收藏更具水准，他订购许多钱币目录、杂志、书籍。1980年他进入半退休状态时，更专注于收藏事业，使他的收藏品更加丰富。终被钱币界认为是最热衷的、具有很高水准的钱币收藏家。

他身为华人和海峡的时代背景，使他的收藏偏重中国和海峡时期的钱币、钞票，在这方面他的收藏非常完整，中国所发行的约百份之八十的银币、铜币都可以在他的收藏品中找到。这是他一直引以为自豪的，也的确是一项了不起的事情。尽管如此，他仍然继续精选、研究、收集。他留存的5000多件收藏品，都经过他严格的考证和详细的注释。这样完整的收藏与资料已成为众多收藏家竞相争取的收藏目标。

观其一生，他的事业与收藏都很成功，其中也经历了许多艰苦曲折的历程。他不屈不挠的奋斗精神，与严格认真的收藏态度及诸多好友的鼎力相助，特别是他的贤内助，不辞辛苦陪伴他到处寻觅，使他成为闻名遐迩的实业家与收藏家。他的事业支持了他的人生信念。他的收藏陶冶了他的情操，带给他收藏、欣赏的乐趣。也留给世人一份精美的完整而有价值的钱币与钞票的珍贵资料。



THE NG YIN BOON COLLECTION OF CHINESE COINS



Man of Integrity

Ng Yin Boon was born in 1930 in the southern Chinese province of Fukien (Fujian). At the age of five, at a time when republican China was convulsed by the divisive Kuomintang-Communist struggle and the ferocious Japanese invasion and occupation, he set sail with his paternal uncle for Pekan, a royal town since the 17th century of the Pahang sultanate before the latter was integrated into the nine-state Union of Malaya in 1946.

It was not until after the Japanese Occupation ended in 1945 that the young Ng Yin Boon discovered he had a flair for business, beginning with an apprenticeship in his uncle's bicycle shop. Within two decades he had built up a substantial fortune based initially on timber and palm oil, starting with leasing the concessions and later owning the vast tracks of land on which these resources were found. This was followed by construction and property development. Soon he became a prominent businessman in Pahang state.

He was married in 1952 and had six children. In 1970 he relocated from Pekan to the larger town of Kuantan where he lived till he died of cancer in 1992 at the age of 62.

As a businessman he was noted for his integrity and sense of justice, conducting all his commercial interests in fair practice. He was also known as a philanthropist contributing generously to the many charity organisations and schools in Malaya and towards the construction of roads in China to which he periodically travelled to visit his relatives. At various times he was a Justice of the Peace (appointed in 1970 by the Sultan of Pahang), chairman of the Kuantan Buddhist Association and chairman of the Heng Ann (county in Fujian) Association.

Despite his wealth he led a simple, never ostentatious, life. Very much a family man he made sure that his children were well educated and, where necessary, sent them overseas to complete their education. He was well liked by many and had lots of friends who continue to hold him in high regard for his sincerity, warmth, humility, generosity and truthfulness.

Collector of Quality

Serendipity led him to numismatics. He was not a coin or note collector until the early sixties when he ventured into the then-lucrative cinema business, leasing private halls in the villages to screen the scratchy black-and-white, 32-mm films of the era, before they were overtaken by television. When the collection for the day was sorted out, he would find among the coins and notes out-of-circulation ones. These unusual pieces of a bygone era fascinated him and, out of curiosity, he kept them. But he was not content with just hoarding them; he started to delve into the mysteries of numismatics, becoming one of the most systematic collectors of coins and notes in the region. He took to numismatics with a passion which was to continue for the rest of his life.

His collection received a boost when he entered the timber business which required him to travel frequently throughout Malaysia. He would take the opportunities the business trips offered to look out for coins. Soon he became known among dealers as an avid collector with a sharp eye for good material. He also bought through mail order companies from the United States, Britain, Taiwan and Hong Kong. To keep up with new developments in the market he subscribed to coin magazines, catalogues and books. When he went into semi-retirement in 1980, he directed his energies towards further cultivating this "intense" hobby.

With his origin, it was no surprise that he concentrated his interest in Chinese and Straits Settlements materials. His was a comprehensive collection. As an indication, his collection contained more than 80 percent of all the silver issues from China, an achievement of which he was justifiably proud. He was selective nonetheless. Using his wealth and knowledge, he would acquire the choicest pieces, quality being his prime objective. In the end his 5,000-piece collection, meticulously annotated, became the envy of other collectors.



41



42



43



68



49



72



91



94



92



137



150

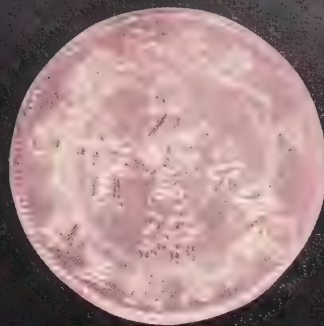
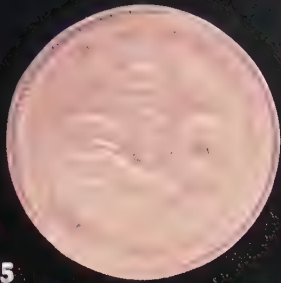


151





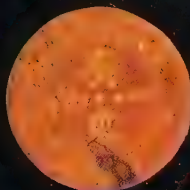
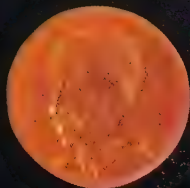
295



351



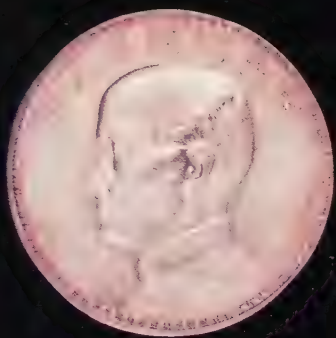
394



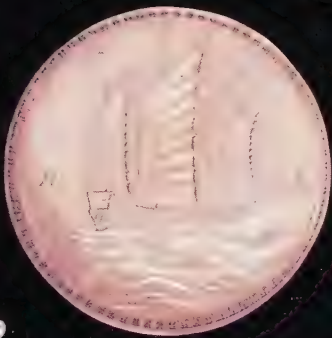
413



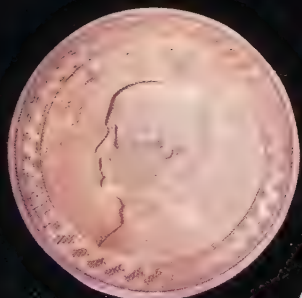
581



679



656



686



689



690



722



硬币 COINS

中国—古钱 CHINA—ANCIENT COINAGE

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>1* 周朝 Chou Dynasty (1122-770 BC): Bronze Fish Money. <i>Patinated, fine.</i></p> <p>Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____</p> <p>2* 春秋 Spring and Autumn Period (770-476 BC): Large-size hollow-handled Spade Money. Width: 5.3cm. Length: 14.9cm (including handle). No character. <i>Both sides patinated, very fine and very scarce.</i></p> <p>Estimate: US\$650-800 Realised _____</p> <p>3* Spring and Autumn Period (770-476 BC): Hollow-handled Spade Money. Width: 4.4cm. Length: 9.1cm (including handle). Character "Wu". <i>Both sides unevenly patinated, fine.</i></p> <p>Estimate: US\$160-200 Realised _____</p> <p>4* Spring and Autumn Period (770-476 BC): Large-size pointed-foot Spade Money. Characters "Xie Shan" on <i>obv.</i> <i>Both sides unevenly patinated, fine and very scarce.</i></p> <p>Estimate: US\$450-550 Realised _____</p> <p>5* 战国 Warring States (476-221 BC): Square-foot square-shoulder "Pu" Money. Characters "Jing Yi Jin Hua". <i>Both sides unevenly patinated, fine and scarce.</i></p> <p>Estimate: US\$450-550 Realised _____</p> <p>6* Warring States (476-221 BC): Round-foot round-shoulder "Pu" Money. Character "Leng" on <i>obv.</i> and "Ba" (8) on <i>rev.</i> <i>Both sides unevenly patinated, fine and scarce.</i></p> <p>Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised _____</p> <p>7* Warring States (476-221 BC): Square-foot round-shoulder "Pu" Money. Characters "An Yi Er Chin Hou". <i>Both sides patinated, fine.</i></p> <p>Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised _____</p> <p>8* 春秋—战国 Spring and Autumn-Warring States (770-221 BC): Bronze Knife Money. <i>Obv.</i> characters "Jie Mo Che Da Huo". <i>Rev.</i> characters "Da Chang". <i>Both sides unevenly patinated, fine and scarce.</i></p> <p>Estimate: US\$550-650 Realised _____</p> | <p>9* Spring and Autumn-Warring States (770-221 BC): Bronze Knife Money. <i>Obv.</i> characters "Qi Zhi Da Hua". <i>Rev.</i> character "Yi". <i>Both sides unevenly patinated, fine and scarce.</i></p> <p>Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised _____</p> <p>10* 王莽 Wang Mang (7-23 AD): Bronze "Huo Quan" Mother Mould, comprising 2 <i>obv.</i> and 2 <i>rev.</i> in relief. <i>Rev.</i> blank. <i>Both sides patinated, very fine and rare.</i></p> <p>Estimate: US\$700-900 Realised _____</p> <p>11* Wang Mang (7-23 AD): Inlaid Gold Key Money. Characters "Yi Tao Ping Wu Chien". "Yi Tai" inlaid with gold. <i>Both sides patinated, very fine and very scarce.</i></p> <p>Estimate: US\$1,000-1,300 Realised _____</p> <p>12 A fine selection of cash coins from Wang Mang Interregnum to The Five Dynasties (7-960AD). A few rare pieces. Should be seen. <i>Fine to very fine.</i> (19 pcs)</p> <p>Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500 Realised _____</p> <p>13* 唐朝 Tang Dynasty (618-907 AD): Bronze Round Cash. <i>Obv.</i> characters "Qian Yuan Zhong Bao". <i>Rev.</i> auspicious cloud below central square hole. <i>Both sides unevenly patinated, about very fine and scarce.</i></p> <p>Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____</p> <p>14* Tang Dynasty (618-907 AD): Bronze Round Cash. Characters "Kin Chung Tong Bao". Value 1. <i>Patinated, very fine.</i></p> <p>Estimate: US\$350-450 Realised _____</p> <p>15 宋朝 Sung Dynasty (960-1280): A collection of Cash coins of the Northern and Southern Sung Dynasties. Most of the coins are identified. <i>A comprehensive collection. Generally fine to good very fine.</i> (227 pcs)</p> <p>Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____</p> <p>16* 北宋 Northern Sung Dynasty (960-1127): Bronze Round Pattern "Yuan Fung Tung Bao" for Iron issue. Value 2. <i>Both sides patinated, fine and scarce.</i></p> <p>Estimate: US\$450-550 Realised _____</p> <p>17* 金朝 Jin Dynasty (1115-1260): Bronze Round Cash. "Fu Chang Chong Bao". Value 3. <i>Both sides patinated, very fine and scarce.</i></p> <p>Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised _____</p> |
|--|---|

- 18* 西夏 **Western Hsia (982-1127)**: Bronze Round Cash. "Da An Tong Bao". Cash 1. Western Hsia inscriptions. *Very fine and very scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$650-800 Realised _____
- 19* 元朝 **Yuan Dynasty (1280-1368)**: Bronze Round Cash. *Obv.* "Zhi Zheng Zhi Bao". *Rev.* "Ji" above central square hole, "Quan Chao" (equivalent to) at right, "Wu Qian" (5 Mace) at left. Diameter: 78mm. *Patinated, about very fine and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$800-1,000 Realised _____
- 20* **Yuan Dynasty (1280-1368)**: Bronze Round Cash. *Obv.* "Zhi Zheng Zhi Bao". *Rev.* "Ji" above central square hole, "Quan Chao" (equivalent to) at right, "Yi Qian" (1 Mace) at left. Diameter: 50mm. *Patinated, about very fine and scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200 Realised _____
- 21* **Yuan Dynasty (1280-1368)**: Bronze Round Cash. "Da Yi Tong Bao". Value 2. *Patinated, about very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$100-130 Realised _____
- 22 **Yuan Dynasty (1280-1368)**: Round Bronze Cash Coins (2). *Obv.* "Ta Yuan Tung Pao" and *Rev.* plain (S 1099). *Obv.* "Chih Cheng Tung Pao". *Rev.* "Shen" (S 1107). *First good fine, second good very fine.* (2 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised _____
- 23 明朝 **Ming Dynasty (1368-1644)**: A collection of Cash Coins from various reigns, including several Ming rebels coins. *Fine to very fine.* (34 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____
- 24 清朝 **Ching Dynasty (1644-1911)**: Round Copper Cash Coins (2). *Obv.* "Abkai Fulingga Han Jiha" (S 1355). *Obv.* "Tien Ming Tung Pao" (S 1356). *The first with crack, otherwise both good fine and scarce.* (2 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____
- 25 **Ching Dynasty (1644-1911)**: Round Copper Cash coins and multiples. "Shun Chih Tung Pao", "Kang Hsi Tung Pao", "Yung Cheng Tung Pao", "Chien Lung Tung Pao", "Chia Ching Tung Pao", "Tao Kuang Tung Pao", "Hsien Feng Tung Pao", "Tung Chih Tung Pao", "Kuang Hsu Tung Pao", "Hsuan Tung Tung Pao". Different mintmarks. A most interesting lot which would make a good start for a specialised collection of the Ching Dynasty. *Generally fine to good very fine.* (211 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised _____
- 26* **Ching Dynasty, Chien Lung (1736-95)**: Money tree, with 14 pieces of copper cash coins. Top part of tree broken. Dimension: 32.7cm by 7.8cm. Weight: 143.5gm. (S 1471). *Fine.*
- Estimate: US\$600-800 Realised _____
- 27* **Ching Dynasty, Chien Lung (1736-95)**: Money tree, with 19 pieces of copper cash coins (complete tree has 24 pieces). Dimension: 51.5cm by 6.5cm. Weight: 198.1gm. (S 1471). *About fine.*
- Estimate: US\$800-1,200 Realised _____
- 28 **Ching Dynasty, Tung Chih (1862-74)**: Money tree, with 46 pieces of copper cash coins (complete tree has 48 pieces). Dimension: 66cm by 5.5cm. Weight: 415gm. *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800 Realised _____
- 29* **Ching Dynasty, Kuang Hsu (1875-1908)**: Money tree, with 42 pieces of copper cash coins. Dimension: 54.5cm by 5.5cm. Weight: 325gm. *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800 Realised _____
- 30* **Ching Dynasty, Kuang Hsu (1875-1908)**: Money tree, complete with 44 pieces of copper cash coins. Board of Revenue Mint. Dimension: 55.5cm by 5.2cm. Weight: 320.4gm. *Unlisted. Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$1,400-1,700 Realised _____
- 31* **Ching Dynasty, Kuang Hsu (1875-1908)**: Money tree, with 49 pieces of copper cash coins (complete tree has 50 pieces). Dimension: 66.5cm by 5.5cm. Weight: 436gm. *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800 Realised _____
- 32* **Ching Dynasty, Kuang Hsu (1875-1908)**: Money tree, with 101 pieces of copper cash coins in double row on each side. Dimension: 66.5cm by 9.2cm. Weight: 603gm. *Very fine, rare.*
- Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000 Realised _____
- 33 **Ching Dynasty (1644-1911)**: Kwangtung Province Private Money. Bronze Ring money (2). An interesting lot, should be seen. *Very fine.* (2 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$50-80 Realised _____
- 34* 太平天国 **Tai Ping Rebellion (1853-64)**: Silver Half Tael, undated. *Obv.* "Tien Kuo". *Rev.* "Sheng Pao". Central square hole. (KM Y3; Kann 8). *Toned, extremely fine and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500 Realised _____
- 35 Lot of 9 ancient coins. Contains Ant Nose money, Cowrie money (2), Bronze Bridge money, Hollow "Pu" money, "Pu" money and Knife money (3). *Fine to very fine.* (9 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised _____
- 36 Lot of 17 ancient coins. Contains Bridge money, "Pu" money (8), Key money, Knife money (2), and Cash coins (5). All the coins are identified. *Fine to very fine.* (S 17 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$800-1,000 Realised _____

- 37 Lot of 11 Bronze Cash Coins and multiples. *Very good to very fine.* (11 pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- 38 Silver 10 Taels drum-shaped Sycee. Stamped "Yong Chang" in Chinese characters. Weight: 387.2gm. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised _____
- 39 Silver 10 Taels shoe-shaped Sycee. Weight: 408gm. "Cross-mark" at base, otherwise good fine.
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____
- 40 Silver 1 Tael boat-shaped Sycee (4). Stamped "Double Happiness" (2), "Longevity", "Prosperity". Weight: 30.7gm, 30.85gm, 31.1gm, 33.8gm. *Generally very fine.* (4 pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised _____

中国 — 金币 CHINA — GOLD COINAGE

- 41* 战国 **Warring States (476-221 BC)**: Gold Cube Money issued by the state of Chu. Inscribed "Yin Yuan" ("Yin" was the capital of Chu, "Yuan" was a unit of weight). *Rev.* blank. Weight: 9.1gm. *Nearly whole cube. Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000 Realised _____
- 42* 北宋 **Northern Sung Dynasty (960-1127)**: Gold "Temple Money". *Obv.* "Chu Hua Yuan Bao". *Rev.* Buddha seated on lotus at right and standing worshipper at left, character "Si" (4) incused at top rim. *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000 Realised _____
- 43* 孙中山 **Sun Yat-sen**: Gold 20 Cents, undated (1912). *Obv.* bust left encompassed by English legend. *Rev.* crossed flags with Chinese inscriptions. (Kann 1551). *About uncirculated and rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200 Realised _____
- 44* 唐继尧 **Tang Chi Yao**: Gold 10 Dollars, undated (1919). *Obv.* bust below Chinese legend. *Rev.* crossed flags, star above, without numeral "1" below. (KM Y482.1; Kann 1523). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$850-950 Realised _____
- 45* **Tang Chi Yao**: Gold 10 Dollars, undated (1919). Similar to last but with numeral "1" below flag tassels on *rev.* (KM Y482; Kann 1524). *Choice very fine.*
Estimate: US\$700-850 Realised _____
- 46* **Tang Chi Yao**: Gold 5 Dollars, undated (1919). *Obv.* bust below Chinese inscriptions. *Rev.* crossed flags, star above, numeral "2" below flag tassels. (KM Y481; Kann 1527). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised _____

- 47* **Tang Chi Yao**: Gold 5 Dollars, undated (1919). *Obv.* facing bust. *Rev.* crossed flags between 5-pointed star in beaded circle and numeral "2" below flag tassels. (KM 481). *Nick at rim and slight dent on obv., otherwise good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$280-340 Realised _____
- 48* 袁世凯 **Yuan Shih Kai**: 10 Dollars Pattern struck in Silver, undated 91916). *Obv.* bust of Yuan Shih Kai to left. *Rev.* winged dragon, Chinese legend above and below, "L. GIORGI" at 8 o'clock. (KM Y333; Kann 1515 for type). Unlisted in silver in Kann. *Light greyish toning, mint state and rare.*
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000 Realised _____
- 49* **Yuan Shih Kai**: Gold 20 Dollars, 8th Year of Republic (1919). *Obv.* uniformed bust to left flanked by floral border. *Rev.* denomination within wreath. (KM Y330; Kann 1530). *About uncirculated and rare.*
Estimate: US\$3,500-4,000 Realised _____
- 50* **Yuan Shih Kai**: Gold 10 Dollars, 8th Year of Republic (1919). Similar to last but for denomination. (KM Y330; Kann 1531). *Test mark and scratches on wreath on rev., otherwise about uncirculated and rare.*
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500 Realised _____
- 51* Bronze Pattern 2 Mace 5 Candareens, undated (1949). *Obv.* denomination within wreath. *Rev.* blank. Plain edge. Pattern for proposed gold coinage struck by the Central Mint in October 1949. Unlisted. *Extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____
- 52* 孙中山 **Sun Yat-Sen**: Gold 2,000 Dollars, issued by Taiwan in 1965 to commemorate centenary of birth of Sun Yat-Sen. *Obv.* bust to left. *Rev.* denomination flanked by plum blossoms. (KM Y542). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$800-900 Realised _____
- 53* **Sun Yat-Sen**: Gold 1,000 Dollars, issued by Taiwan to commemorate centenary of birth of Sun Yat-Sen. Similar to last but for denomination. (KM Y541). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$450-500 Realised _____
- 54* 蒋介石 **Chiang Kai Shek**: Gold 2,000 Dollars, issued by Taiwan in 1966 to commemorate 80th birthday of Chiang Kai Shek. *Obv.* bust to left. *Rev.* 2 cranes. (KM Y544). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$800-900 Realised _____
- 55* **Chiang Kai Shek**: Gold 2,000 Dollars, issued by Taiwan in 1976 to commemorate 90th birthday of Chiang Kai Shek. *Obv.* facing bust within Chinese inscriptions. *Rev.* sun emblem encircled by plum blossoms. (Bruce XM635). *Brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised _____

56* **Chiang Kai Shek:** Gold 1,000 Dollars, issued by Taiwan in 1976 to commemorate 90th birthday of Chiang Kai Shek. Similar to last but for size. (Bruce XM630). *Brilliant uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____

57* **Chiang Kai Shek:** Gold 2,000 Dollars, issued by Taiwan in 1971 to commemorate 60th Anniversary of Founding of Republic. *Obv.* bust to left. *Rev.* Chinese "Double Ten" within wreath. (Bruce XM616). *Brilliant uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$450-550 Realised _____

58* 人民共和国 **People's Republic:** A set of Panda Gold Coins of 100, 50, 25, 10 Yuan, Year 1982. *Obv.* facing panda nibbling bamboo. *Rev.* Temple of Heaven. (KM 43, 42, 41, 40). *Brilliant uncirculated in original plastic holder from the mint.* (4 pcs)

Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000 Realised _____

59* **People's Republic:** A set of Panda Gold Coins of 100, 50, 25, 10, 5 Yuan, Year 1983. *Obv.* panda walking in the groves of bamboo. *Rev.* Temple of Heaven. (KM 52, 51, 50, 49, 48). *Brilliant uncirculated in original plastic holder from the mint.* (5 pcs)

Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200 Realised _____

60* **People's Republic:** A set of Panda Gold Coins of 100, 50, 25, 10, 5 Yuan, Year 1984. *Obv.* panda nibbling bamboos. *Rev.* Temple of Heaven. (KM 77, 76, 75, 74, 73). *Brilliant uncirculated in original plastic holder from the mint.* (5 pcs)

Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200 Realised _____

61* **People's Republic:** A set of Panda Gold Coins of 100, 50, 25, 10, 5 Yuan, Year 1985. *Obv.* panda playing bamboos. *Rev.* Temple of Heaven. (KM 84, 83, 82, 81, 80). *Brilliant uncirculated in original plastic holder from the mint.* (5 pcs)

Estimate: US\$1,100-1,300 Realised _____

62* **People's Republic:** A set of Panda Gold Coins of 100, 50, 25, 10, 5 Yuan, Year 1986. *Obv.* walking panda. *Rev.* Temple of Heaven. (KM 105, 104, 103, 102, 101). *Brilliant uncirculated in original plastic holder from the mint.* (5 pcs)

Estimate: US\$1,100-1,300 Realised _____

63* **People's Republic:** A set of Panda Gold Coins of 100, 50, 25, 10, 5 Yuan, Year 1987. *Obv.* panda drinking water. *Rev.* Temple of Heaven. Minted in Shanghai mint. (KM 128, 127, 126, 125, 124). *Brilliant uncirculated in original plastic holder from the mint.* (5 pcs)

Estimate: US\$1,100-1,300 Realised _____

64* 新疆 **Bukhara (Russian Turkestan), Muzaffar al-Din (1860-67):** Gold Tilla, AH 1279 (1862). Turki inscriptions with ornamental border on both sides. (KM C95). Gold Tillas once circulated in Sinkiang. *About very fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____

65* 西藏 **Tibet:** Gold 20 Srag, dated 15-53 (1920). *Obv.* lion to left in centre. *Rev.* octagonal floral ornament within Tibetan legends. (KM Y22). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised _____

66* 臆造品 **Fantasy:** Gold Dollar, CD 1885. *Obv.* facing bust of Emperor Kuang Hsu. *Rev.* dragon. (Kann B13). *Extremely fine, rare.*

Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500 Realised _____

67* Gold Ingot, undated (c. 1930). *Obv.* store front, Chinese legend "Pure Red (Gold) Foong Hsiang Gold & Silver Store". *Rev.* peacock surrounded by English legend. Weight: 30.7gm. (Bruce XM715). *About uncirculated and rare.*

Estimate: US\$700-800 Realised _____

中国 — 清代中央铸币 CHINA — IMPERIAL GENERAL ISSUE

68* 京局 **Peking Mint:** Silver Pattern Dollar, CD 1900. *Obv.* Chinese legend. *Rev.* dragon encircled by English legend and clouds. (Kann 233). *Lightly toned, uncirculated and very rare.*

Estimate: US\$30,000-35,000 Realised _____

69* **Peking Mint:** Silver Pattern 50 Cents, CD 1900. (Kann 234). *Lightly toned, uncirculated and very rare.*

Estimate: US\$9,000-10,000 Realised _____

70* **Peking Mint:** Silver Pattern 20 Cents, CD 1900. (Kann 235). *Lightly toned, good extremely fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500 Realised _____

71* **Peking Mint:** Silver Pattern 5 Cents, CD 1900. (Kann 237). *Lightly toned, uncirculated and rare.*

Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000 Realised _____

72* 户部 **Hu Poo:** Silver Pattern 1 Tael, 29th Year of Kuang Hsu (1903). *Obv.* legend in Chinese and Manchu. *Rev.* dragon and English legend. (Kann 927). *Beautifully toned, choice uncirculated and very rare.*

Estimate: US\$11,000-13,000 Realised _____

73* **Hu Poo:** Silver Pattern 5 Mace, 29th Year of Kuang Hsu (1903). *Obv.* legend in Chinese and Manchu. *Rev.* dragon and English legend. (Kann 928). *Toned, uncirculated and very rare.*

Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000 Realised _____

74* **Hu Poo:** Silver Pattern 2 Mace, 29th Year of Kuang Hsu (1903). *Obv.* legend in Chinese and Manchu. *Rev.* dragon and English legend. (Kann 929). *Toned, choice uncirculated and rare.*

Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000 Realised _____

- 75* **Hu Poo:** Silver Pattern 1 Mace, 29th Year of Kuang Hsu (1903). *Obv.* legend in Chinese and Manchu. *Rev.* dragon and English legend (Kann 930). *Toned, choice uncirculated and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$1,300-1,600 Realised _____
- 76* **Hu Poo:** Silver Pattern 5 Candareens, 29th Year of Kuang Hsu (1903). *Obv.* legend in Chinese and Manchu. *Rev.* dragon and English legend. (Kann 931). *Toned, choice uncirculated and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$1,200-1,400 Realised _____
- 77* 津局 **The Central Mint at Tientsin:** Tai-Ching-Ti-Kuo Silver Tael, CD 1906. *Obv.* Chinese character "Chung" incused in centre surrounded by Chinese and Manchu inscription, wave-like border. *Rev.* dragon and English legend. (Kann 934). *Toned, uncirculated and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$4,000-4,500 Realised _____
- 78* **The Central Mint at Tientsin:** Tai-Ching-Ti-Kuo 5 Mace, CD 1906. *Obv.* Chinese character "Chung" incused in centre surrounded by Chinese and Manchu inscriptions. *Rev.* dragon and English legend. (Kann 935). *Lightly toned, uncirculated and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500 Realised _____
- 79* **The Central Mint at Tientsin:** Tai-Ching-Ti-Kuo 2 Mace, CD 1906. *Obv.* Chinese character "Chu:ig" incused in centre surrounded by Chinese and Manchu inscriptions. *Rev.* dragon and English legend. (Kann 936). *Lightly toned, uncirculated and very scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200 Realised _____
- 80* **The Central Mint at Tientsin:** Tai-Ching-Ti-Kuo 1 Mace, CD 1906. *Obv.* Chinese character "Chung" incused in centre surrounded by Chinese and Manchu inscriptions. *Rev.* dragon and English legend. (Kann 937). *Brilliant uncirculated and very scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200 Realised _____
- 81* **The Central Mint at Tientsin:** Silver Dollar, CD 1907. *Obv.* Chinese and Manchu legend, wave-like border. *Rev.* dragon with Chinese and English legend around. (Kann 212). *Brilliant uncirculated and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$1,300-1,500 Realised _____
- 82* **The Central Mint at Tientsin:** Silver 50 Cents, CD 1907. *Obv.* Chinese and Manchu legend. *Rev.* dragon with Chinese and English legend around. (Kann 213). *Toned, uncirculated and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$1,100-1,300 Realised _____
- 83* **The Central Mint at Tientsin:** Silver 20 Cents, CD 1907. *Obv.* Chinese and Manchu legend. *Rev.* dragon with Chinese and English legend around. (Kann 214). *Toned, uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$800-900 Realised _____
- 84* **The Central Mint at Tientsin:** Silver 10 Cents, CD 1907. *Obv.* Chinese and Manchu legend. *Rev.* dragon with Chinese and English legend around. (Kann 215). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$700-800 Realised _____
- 85 **The Central Mint at Tientsin:** Silver Dollar, undated (1908). (KM Y14). Silver 20 Cents, undated (1908). (KM Y13). *The first with 2 chopmarks on obv., otherwise good extremely fine; the second good very fine.* (2 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$120-140 Realised _____
- 86 **The Central Mint at Tientsin:** Silver 10 Cents, undated (1908). (KM Y12). *Scratches on obv. and rev., otherwise about extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____
- 87* **The Central Mint at Tientsin:** Silver Dollar, undated (1910). *Obv.* Chinese and Manchu legend, value below. *Rev.* dragon, "\$1" below. (Kann 219). *Brilliant uncirculated and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$1,700-2,000 Realised _____
- 88* **The Central Mint at Tientsin:** Silver 1/2 Dollar, undated (1910). *Obv.* Chinese and Manchu legend, value below. *Rev.* dragon, "1/2 DOL." below. (Kann 220; KM Y23). *Toned, good extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____
- 89* **The Central Mint at Tientsin:** Silver 1/4 Dollar, undated (1910). *Obv.* Chinese and Manchu legend, value below. *Rev.* dragon, "1/4 DOL" below. (Kann 221). *Toned, uncirculated and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500 Realised _____
- 90* **The Central Mint at Tientsin:** Silver 1/10 Dollar, undated (1910). *Obv.* Chinese and Manchu legend, value below. *Rev.* dragon, "1/10 DOL" below. (Kann 222). *About very fine and scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised _____
- 91* **The Central Mint at Tientsin:** Silver Pattern Dollar, 3rd Year of Hsuan Tung (1911). *Obv.* Chinese and Manchu legend, 2 leaves with raised veins near the rim at left and right. *Rev.* dragon with tail turning to right. (Kann 225). *Good extremely fine and very rare.*
- Estimate: US\$3,500-4,000 Realised _____
- 92* **The Central Mint at Tientsin:** Silver Pattern Dollar, 3rd Year of Hsuan Tung (1911). *Obv.* Chinese and Manchu legend. *Rev.* dragon with long whiskers. (Kann 223). *Lightly toned, choice uncirculated and very rare.*
- Estimate: US\$5,000-5,500 Realised _____

- 93 **The Central Mint at Tientsin:** Silver Dollar, 3rd Year of Hsuan Tung (1911) (3). One piece with dot after "DOLLAR". (KM Y31, Y31.1). *Generally extremely fine. (3 pcs)*
- Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- 94* **The Central Mint at Tientsin:** Silver 50 Cents, 3rd Year of Hsuan Tung (1911). *Obv.* Chinese legend. *Rev.* dragon, value at centre. (Kann 228, KM Y30). *Toned, uncirculated and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500 Realised _____
- 95* **The Central Mint at Tientsin:** Silver 20 Cents, 3rd Year of Hsuan Tung (1911). *Obv.* Chinese legend. *Rev.* dragon, value at centre. (Kann 229, KM Y29). *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- 96 **The Central Mint at Tientsin:** Silver 10 Cents, 3rd Year of Hsuan Tung (1911). *Obv.* Chinese legend. *Rev.* dragon, value at centre. (Kann 230; KM Y28). *About uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$120-140 Realised _____
- 97 光绪 **Kuang Hsu (1875-1908):** Copper 20 Cash, undated (1917) (4), (KM Y5, Y5.1); Brass 20 Cash, undated (1917) (2), (KM Y5.1, Y5.2 for type, unlisted in brass); Copper 20 Cash, undated (1903-05) (3), (KM Y5a); Brass 20 Cash, undated (1903-05), (KM Y5a for type, unlisted in brass). Varieties. *Generally very fine to extremely fine, the last very good. (10 pcs)*
- Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised _____
- 98 **Kuang Hsu (1875-1908):** Copper 20 Cash (14), CD 1905 (2), (KM Y11), CD 1906, (KM Y11.1), CD 1907 (2), (KM Y11.2, Y11.3), CD 1909 (9), (KM Y21.1, Y21.2). Varieties. *Generally very fine to extremely fine. (14 pcs)*
- Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised _____
- 99 **Kuang Hsu (1875-1908):** Copper 10 Cash (32), undated (1903-05) (5), (KM Y4, Y4.1), CD 1905 (4), (KM Y10, Y10.1), CD 1906 (2), (KM Y10.2), CD 1907 (17), (KM Y10.3, Y10.4, Y10.4a, Y10.5, Y10.5a), CD 1909 (4), (KM Y20). Variations in Chinese, English and Manchu inscriptions, rosettes and dragon design. *Generally very fine. (32 pcs)*
- Estimate: US\$100-130 Realised _____
- 100 **Kuang Hsu (1875-1908):** Copper 10 Cash, undated (1906). (KM 10.2). **Kiangsoo Province:** Copper 5 Cash, undated (1901). *Rev.* "EIVE" for "FIVE". (KM 158). *Extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____
- 101 宣统 **Hsuan Tung (1908-11):** Copper 10 Cash (5), CD 1909 (2) with 8-petalled rosettes in centre of *obv.* (KM Y20x). Bronze 10 Cash, Year 3 (1911) (3), (KM Y27). *The first 2 extremely fine, the others very fine. (5 pcs)*
- Estimate: US\$180-200 Realised _____
- 102* **Hsuan Tung (1908-11):** Copper 10 Cash, undated (1909). *Obv.* rosette at centre. (KM 20x). **Hupei Province:** Copper 10 Cash, undated. *Obv.* CD 1909 over CD 1906. (KM 20j.2). *Generally very fine, the second very rare. (2 pcs)*
- Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised _____
- 103 光绪 **Kuang Hsu (1875-1908):** Copper 5 Cash (2), undated (1903-05), (KM Y3), CD 1905, (KM Y9). Brass 5 Cash, undated (1903-05), CD 1905, (KM Y3, Y9 for type). Unlisted in brass. *Generally very fine to extremely fine. (4 pcs)*
- Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised _____
- 104* **Kuang Hsu (1875-1908):** Copper 5 Cash, CD 1907. (KM Y9.1). *Good very fine and scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____
- 105* 宣统 **Hsuan Tung (1908-11):** Copper 5 Cash, CD 1909. (KM Y19). *Good very fine and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$800-1,000 Realised _____
- 106 光绪 **Kuang Hsu (1875-1908):** Copper 2 Cash (3), CD 1905, CD 1906, CD 1907. (KM Y8, Y8.1). *Generally extremely fine. (3 pcs)*
- Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- 107* **Kuang Hsu (1875-1908):** Copper 1 Cash, CD 1908. *Obv.* Chinese inscriptions. *Rev.* dragon. (KM Y7 for type). Unlisted in copper. *Uncirculated with considerable lustre and very scarce.* Brass 1 Cash, CD 1908. (KM Y7). For comparison. *(2 pcs)*
- Only Copper piece illustrated.
- Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- 108 宣统 **Hsuan Tung (1908-11):** Brass 1 Cash, CD 1908. *Obv.* Chinese inscriptions. *Rev.* dragon. (KM Y18). *About extremely fine and scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____
- 109* **Hsuan Tung (1908-11):** Copper Pattern 2 Fen, undated (1910). *Obv.* Chinese legend around dragon. *Rev.* Chinese legend, value within wreath. (KM Pn18). *Mint state with traces of lustre and very scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200 Realised _____
- 110* **Hsuan Tung (1908-11):** Copper Pattern 1 Fen, undated (1910). Similar to last but for denomination. (KM Pn16). *Toned, mint state and scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$600-700 Realised _____
- 111* **Hsuan Tung (1908-11):** Copper Pattern 5 Li, undated (1910). Similar to last but for denomination. (KM Pn12). *Mint state with traces of lustre and scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$600-700 Realised _____

112* **Hsuan Tung (1908-11):** Copper Pattern 1 Li, undated (1910). Similar to last but for denomination. (KM Pn11). *Toned, mint state and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised _____

113* **Hsuan Tung (1908-11):** Bronze Pattern 20 Cash, Year 3 (1911). *Obv.* characters "Ta Ching Copper Coin" around dragon. *Rev.* Chinese legend, value within wreath. (KM Pn23). *Toned, about extremely fine and very scarce.*

Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised _____

114* **Hsuan Tung (1908-11):** Copper Pattern 5 Cash, Year 3 (1911). *Obv.* characters "Ta Ching Copper Coin" around dragon. *Rev.* Chinese legend, value with wreath. (KM Pn20). *Mint state with traces of lustre and very scarce.*

Estimate: US\$600-800 Realised _____

115* **Hsuan Tung (1908-11):** Copper Pattern 2 Cash, undated (1911). *Obv.* Chinese characters "Ta Ching Copper Coin". *Rev.* characters "Two Cash", flower at left and right. Unpierced at centre. (KM Pn14). *Mint state with traces of lustre and very scarce.*

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200 Realised _____

116* **Hsuan Tung (1908-11):** Copper Pattern 1 Cash, undated (1911). *Obv.* Chinese characters "Ta Ching Copper Coin". *Rev.* "One Cash" in Chinese. Unpierced at centre. (KM Y25 for type). *Uncirculated with some lustre.* Brass 1 Cash. (KM Y25). *Extremely fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____

117* **Kuang Hsu (1875-1908):** Copper Pattern 1 Cash, undated (1906-07). *Obv.* "Kuang Hsu Tung Pao". *Rev.* "Copper Coin One Cash". Unpierced at centre. (KM Pn6). *Mint state with some lustre and very scarce.*

Estimate: US\$800-1,000 Realised _____

中国 — 安徽

CHINA — ANHWEI PROVINCE

118* **Anhwei Province:** Silver Dollar, undated (1897). (KM Y45). *Lustrous, choice extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised _____

119* **Anhwei Province:** Silver Dollar, undated (1897). (KM 45). *Nick at rim, otherwise good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised _____

120* **Anhwei Province:** Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898). *Obv.* tall Chinese character "4" in date, "ATSC" in field. (KM Y45.3). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised _____

121 **Anhwei Province:** Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898). Similar to last. (KM Y45.3). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised _____

122 **Anhwei Province:** Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898). Similar to last. (KM Y45.3). *Has been cleaned, about extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised _____

123 **Anhwei Province:** Silver Dollar, CD 1898. *Obv.* 6 Chinese characters at top. (KM Y45.4). *Fine to very fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____

124* **Anhwei Province:** Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898). (KM 45.5). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised _____

125* **Anhwei Province:** Silver 50 Cents, Year 24 (1898). (KM Y44). *Toned, good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised _____

126 **Anhwei Province:** Silver 50 Cents, Year 24 (1898). (KM Y44). *Fine.*

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____

127 **Anhwei Province:** Silver 50 Cents, Year 24 (1898). (KM 24). **Chihli Province:** Silver 50 Cents, Year 23 (1897). (KM 64). **Szechuan Province:** Silver 50 Cents, undated (1901-08). (KM 237.3). *Fine to very fine.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised _____

128 **Anhwei Province:** Silver 20 Cents (3), undated (1897), Year 24 (1898) (2). (KM Y43, Y43.3, Y43.4). *Generally extremely fine.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____

129 **Anhwei Province:** Silver 10 Cents (5), undated, Year 24 (1898) (3), CD 1898. (KM Y42, Y42.1, Y42.2, Y42.3, Y42.4). *Generally extremely fine.* (5 pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____

130 **Anhwei Province:** Silver 5 Cents (2), undated (1897), Year 25 (1899). (KM Y41, Y41.1). *Both good very fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____

131* **Anhwei Province:** Copper 20 Cash, undated (1902). *Obv.* Chinese and Manchu legend. *Rev.* circled dragon, "AN-HWEI" above, "TWENTY CASH" below. (KM Y37). *Toned, about uncirculated and rare.*

Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800 Realised _____

132 **Anhwei Province:** Copper 10 Cash, undated (1902). *Obv.* Chinese legend. *Rev.* circled dragon, "AN-HWEI" above, "ONE CEN" below. (KM Y34). *Problem-free very fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

- 133

Anhui Province: Copper 10 Cash (16), undated (1902-06). (KM Y36, Y36.1, Y36.3, Y36.4, Y36a.1, Y36a.4, Y36a.6). Including a rare variety of Y36a.6 with larger Manchu character at either side of *obv.*, which is unlisted even in Woodward. *Generally very fine to about extremely fine.*
(16 pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150

Realised

134

Anhui Province: Copper 10 Cash (4), undated (1902-06). 2 varieties with "TOEN CASH" below dragon on *obv.*, and 2 varieties without "TEN CASH" below dragon, but with 2 and 5 Chinese characters at bottom of *rev.* (KM Y38a, Y38a.1, Y38b, Y38b.1). *Generally very fine and scarce.*
(4 pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250

Realised

135*

Anhui Province: Copper 10 Cash, undated (1902-06). *Obv.* Chinese and Manchu legend. *Rev.* circled flying dragon, "AN-HUI" above, "TEN CASH" below. (KM Y39). *About extremely fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$400-500

Realised

136*

Anhui Province: Copper 10 Cash, undated (1902-06). *Obv.* 4 central Chinese characters around rosette, Manchu words at left and right, 4 Chinese characters at top, 6 at bottom. *Rev.* circled dragon, 4 Chinese characters above, "TA-CHING-Ti-KUO COPPER COIN" below. No. 38 in Woodward. *Choice very fine and very rare.*

Estimate: US\$500-600

Realised

137*

Anhui Province: Copper 10 Cash with central square hole. *Obv.* Chinese and Manchu legend. *Rev.* dragon, "AN-HUI" above, "TEN CASH" below. (KM Y39.2). *Toned, extremely fine and very rare.*

Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000

Realised

138

Anhui Province: Copper 10 Cash (12), CD 1906 (11), CD 1909. All with incused mintmark "Wan" at centre of *obv.* and different varieties. (KM Y10a, Y10a.1, Y10a.2, Y20a.1). *Generally very fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-120

Realised

139*

Anhui Province: Copper 5 Cash, undated (1902). *Obv.* Chinese legend. *Rev.* circled dragon, "AN-HWEI" above. (KM Y35). *Toned, about extremely fine and very scarce.*

Estimate: US\$300-350

Realised
- 142

Chekiang Province: Silver 20, 10, 5 Cents, undated (1898-99). (KM 53.7, 52.4, 51). **Republic:** Silver 10 Cents, Year 13 (1924). (KM Y371). *Generally extremely fine to about uncirculated.*
(4 pcs)

Estimate: US\$130-160

Realised

143

Chekiang Province: Silver 5 Cents, Year 22 (1896). *Rev.* N's retrograde. (KM Y52.1). *Good very fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$120-150

Realised

144*

Chekiang Province: Copper 20 Cash, undated (1903-04). *Obv.* Chinese inscriptions, Manchu character at both sides. *Rev.* uncircled dragon. (KM Y50). *Rim knock on rev., otherwise toned, good extremely fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$200-250

Realised

145

Chekiang Province: Copper 20 Cash, CD 1906. *Obv.* Chinese and Manchu legend, mintmark "Che" incused in centre. *Rev.* circled dragon, Chinese and English legend around. (KM Y11b). *Toned, about extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-200

Realised

146

Chekiang Province: Copper and Brass 10 Cash (31), undated (1903-06). (KM Y49, 49.1, 49.1a, 49.2, 49.3, 49a). Copper 10 Cash, CD 1906. (KM Y10b). *Generally very fine.*
(32 pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150

Realised

147

Chekiang Province: Copper 5 Cash, 2 Cash. (KM 9b, 8b). *Both toned, good extremely fine.*
(2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised

148

Chekiang Province: Machine-struck Brass Cash (2), undated (1887, 1897-98). Central square hole. (Hsu 151, 151.2). *Both about extremely fine.*
(2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-160

Realised

149*

Chekiang Province: Machine-struck Brass Cash, undated (c. 1862-74). *Obv.* 4 Chinese characters "Tung Chi Tung Pao" around round hole within square. *Rev.* Manchu characters "Pao Che". Unlisted. *Proof-like field, brilliant mint state.*

Estimate: US\$100-150

Realised

中国 — 浙江

CHINA — CHEKIANG PROVINCE

- 140*

Chekiang Province: Silver 50 Cents, undated (1899). (KM Y54). *Good extremely fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200

Realised
- 141*

Chekiang Province: Silver 20 Cents, Year 25 (1897). (KM Y53.5). *Brilliant uncirculated and rare.*

Estimate: US\$500-600

Realised

中国 — 直隶

CHINA — CHIHLI PROVINCE (PEIYANG)

- 150*

Chihli Province: Peiyang Silver 1 Tael Pattern, Year 33 (1907). *Obv.* Chinese and Manchu legend. *Rev.* dragon and English legend, 3 tiny dots arranged in a straight line on flame ball. (KM Y74.1; Kann 938a). *Light golden tone, uncirculated and very rare.*

Estimate: US\$12,000-14,000

Realised

- 151* **Chihli Province:** Peiyang Silver Dollar, Year 22 (1896). (KM Y65). *Brilliant, choice about uncirculated. A rare coin in even rarer condition.*
Estimate: US\$6,000-7,000 Realised _____
- 152 **Chihli Province:** Peiyang Silver Dollar, Year 23 (1897). (KM Y65.1). *About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-130 Realised _____
- 153 **Chihli Province:** Peiyang Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898). (KM Y65.2). *A few tiny chopmarks, otherwise very fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____
- 154* **Chihli Province:** Peiyang Silver Dollar, Year 25 (1899). (KM Y73). *Brilliant, choice about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____
- 155 **Chihli Province:** Peiyang Silver Dollar, Year 26 (1900). (KM Y73). *About extremely fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- 156 **Chihli Province:** Peiyang Silver Dollar (2), Year 29 (1903). Two varieties — with and without dot after "PEI YANG". (KM Y73, 73.1). *Generally about extremely fine.* (2 pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- 157 **Chihli Province:** Peiyang Silver Dollar (2), Year 33, 34 (1907, 1908). (KM Y73.2). *Both extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____
- 158* **Chihli Province:** Silver Peiyang Dollar, Year 34 (1908). Crosslet "4" in date. (KM 73.4). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- 159* **Chihli Province:** Peiyang Silver 50 Cents, Year 22 (1896). (KM Y64). *Choice extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,300-1,600 Realised _____
- 160* **Chihli Province:** Peiyang Silver 50 Cents, Year 23 (1897). (KM Y64.1). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____
- 161* **Chihli Province:** Peiyang Silver 50 Cents, Year 24 (1898). (KM Y64.2). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised _____
- 162* **Chihli Province:** Peiyang Silver 50 Cents, Year 25 (1899). (KM Y72). *Good, extremely fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised _____
- 163* **Chihli Province:** Peiyang Silver 20 Cents, Year 22 (1896). (KM Y63.1). *About uncirculated and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$600-700 Realised _____
- 164 **Chihli Province:** Peiyang Silver 20 Cents (2), Year 23, 24 (1897, 1898). (KM Y63.2). *The first very fine, the second extremely fine.* (2 pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____
- 165 **Chihli Province:** Peiyang Silver 20 Cents, Year 25 (1899). (KM Y71). *Good fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____
- 166* **Chihli Province:** Peiyang Silver 20 Cents, Year 26 (1900). (KM Y71). *Choice very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$700-800 Realised _____
- 167* **Chihli Province:** Peiyang Silver 20 Cents, Year 31 (1905). (KM Y71a). *About extremely fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____
- 168* **Chihli Province:** Peiyang Silver 20 Cents, Year 22 (1896). (KM Y62). *About uncirculated and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$350-450 Realised _____
- 169 **Chihli Province:** Peiyang Silver 10 Cents (3), Year 23, 24, 25. (1897, 1898, 1899). (KM Y62.1, 70). *The first very fine, the second and third fine.* (3 pcs)
Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____
- 170* **Chihli Province:** Peiyang Silver 5 Cents, Year 22 (1896). (KM Y61). *About uncirculated and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$450-550 Realised _____
- 171 **Chihli Province:** Peiyang Silver 5 Cents (3), Year 23 (1897). Three varieties with no cloud, one cloud, 2 clouds to left of dragon's head. (KM Y61.1). *One piece brilliant uncirculated, the others about very fine.* (3 pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised _____
- 172 **Chihli Province:** Peiyang Silver 5 Cents, Year 24. (1898). (KM Y61.2). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____
- 173* **Chihli Province:** Peiyang Silver 5 Cents, Year 25 (1899). (KM Y69). *Lightly toned, about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____
- 174* **Chihli Province:** Peiyang Silver 5 Cents, Year 26 (1900). (KM Y69). *Small planchet clip, otherwise very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____
- 175 **Chihli Province:** Copper 20 Cash (4), undated (1902-06). (KM Y68 varieties). *Generally about extremely fine.* (4 pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-200 Realised _____

176 **Chihli Province:** Copper 20 Cash (2), CD 1906. Mintmark "Chih" incused in centre of *obv.* (KM Y11c). *Fine and good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____

177 **Chihli Province:** Copper 10 Cash (17), undated (1906). (KM Y67, 67.2, 67.3, 67.4, 10c). *Generally very fine or better.* Copper 5 Cash (2), undated (1906). (KM Y9c). *Both about extremely fine.* (19 pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____

178 **Chihli Province:** Machine-struck Brass 1 Cash with central square hole (2), undated (1888-89). Small characters on *obv.* and *rev.* (KM Y410.2). *Both good extremely fine.* Brass 1 Cash (2), undated (1904-07), CD 1908. (KM Y66, 7c). *Uncirculated and good very fine.* (4 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

中国 — 奉天 (东三省)

**CHINA — FENGTIEN PROVINCE
(MANCHURIAN PROVINCES)**

179* **Fengtien Province:** Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898). (KM Y87). *Nice extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-280 Realised _____

180* **Fengtien Province:** Silver Dollar, Year 25 (1899). *Obv.* 2 central Chinese characters surrounded by beaded circle. (KM Y87). *Planchet flaws on obv., otherwise about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$650-750 Realised _____

181* **Fengtien Province:** Silver Dollar, Year 25 (1899). *Obv.* 2 central Chinese characters surrounded by linear circle and beaded circle. (KM Y87.1). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$700-800 Realised _____

182* **Fengtien Province:** Silver Dollar, CD 1903. *Obv.* 2 central Manchu characters "FENG PAO" from left to right. (KM Y92). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$600-700 Realised _____

183* **Fengtien Province:** Silver Dollar, CD 1903. *Obv.* 2 central Manchu characters "PAO FENG" from left to right. (KM Y92.1). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$650-750 Realised _____

184* **Fengtien Province:** Silver 50 Cents, Year 24 (1898). (KM Y86). *Choice extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____

185* **Fengtien Province:** Silver 50 Cents, Year 25 (1899). (KM Y86). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$600-700 Realised _____

186* **Fengtien Province:** Silver 20 Cents, Year 24 (1898). *Rev.* clockwise spiral on pearl. (KM Y85). *Brilliant uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____

187 **Fengtien Province:** Silver 20 Cents, Year 24 (1898). *Rev.* clockwise spiral on pearl. (KM Y85). *Scratches on obv. and rev., otherwise about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

188 **Fengtien Province:** Silver 20 Cents, Year 24 (1898). *Rev.* counter-clockwise spiral on pearl and extra cloud below dragon's tail. (KM Y85.1). Silver 20 Cents (2), CD 1904. Both 24mm, 25mm varieties. (KM Y91, 91.1). *Generally about extremely fine.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____

189 **Fengtien Province:** Silver 10 Cents (2), Year 24 (1898). Two varieties differentiated by style of Chinese characters and cloud formation. (KM Y84). *Very fine and good extremely fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

190 **Fengtien Province:** Silver 5 Cents, Year 25 (1899). (KM Y83). *Problem-free very fine.*

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____

191 **Fengtien Province:** Copper 20 Cash (3), CD 1903, 1904, 1905. (KM Y90). *Generally about extremely fine, the last with slightly porous surface.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$160-200 Realised _____

192 **Fengtien Province:** Copper 20 Cash (3), CD 1905, 1907, 1909. (KM Y11e, 21e). *The first fine, the second and third about extremely fine.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

193* **Fengtien Province:** Copper 10 Cash, undated (1902). *Obv.* Chinese characters "Kuang Hsu Tung Pao" around central square hole. *Rev.* 16 Chinese characters in a circle. Scarce variety with 30.8mm diameter. (KM Y81). *Toned, uncirculated with minor planchet flaw on rev.*

Estimate: US\$300-400 Realised _____

194 **Fengtien Province:** Copper 10 Cash, undated (1902). Similar to last, but 33mm diameter. (KM Y81). *Toned, extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

195* **Fengtien Province:** Brass 10 Cash, CD 1903. *Rev.* "FEN-TIEN PROVINCE" above dragon. (KM Y88). *Good very fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____

196 **Fengtien Province:** Brass 10 Cash (4), CD 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906. *Obv.* 2 central Manchu characters "FENG PAO" from left to right. *Rev.* "FUNG-TIEN PROVINCE" above dragon. (KM Y89). *The second about uncirculated, the others very fine or better. Together with 10 Cash, 1903, struck in Copper. Unlisted. (KM Y89 for type). Good very fine and scarce.* (5 pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____

197* **Fengtien Province:** Brass 10 Cash, CD 1903. *Obv.* 2 central Manchu characters "PAO FENG" from left to right. (KM Y89.1). *Very fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____

198 **Fengtien Province:** Copper 10 Cash (5), CD 1905 (2), 1907 (2), 1909. (KM Y10e, 10e.1, 10e.2, 10e.3, 20e). *Generally very fine to about extremely fine.* (5 pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____

199* **Manchurian Provinces:** Silver Dollar, Year 33 (1907). (KM Y33). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised _____

200* **Manchurian Provinces:** Silver 50 Cents, Year 33 (1907). (KM Y211). *Choice extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised _____

201 **Manchurian Provinces:** Silver 20 Cents 913), undated (1907-15). (KM Y210a.1, 210a.2, 213.2, 213, 213.1, 213a, 213a, 213a.4, 213a.1, 213a.3). *Generally very fine to about uncirculated.* (13 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-130 Realised _____

202 **Manchurian Provinces:** Silver 10 Cents (2), Year 33 (1907). (KM Y209). *The first about uncirculated, the second extremely fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____

203* **Manchurian Provinces:** Copper 1 Fen Pattern, Year 18 (1929). *Obv.* denomination within wreath, official "1". *Rev.* sun emblem encircled by Chinese legend. (KM Pn2). *Toned, good extremely fine and rare. Together with 2 pieces of circulation type Copper 1 Fen, Year 18 (1929). (KM Y434). Very fine.* (3 pcs)

One piece illustrated.

Estimate: US\$700-800 Realised _____

中国 — 福建

CHINA — FUKIEN PROVINCE

204* **Fukien Province:** "Changchow Military Ration" Silver Dollar, undated (1863). *Obv.* 4 Chinese characters, signature below. *Rev.* 4 Chinese characters. (Kann 5). *Several chopmarks on both sides. Very fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$4,500-5,500 Realised _____

205* **Fukien Province:** "Changchow Military Ration" Silver Dollar, undated (1863). *Obv.* 4 Chinese characters, signature below. *Rev.* 4 Chinese characters. (Kann 6). *Well-defined with only few chopmarks on both sides. Nice even greyish toning. Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$3,500-4,500 Realised _____

206 **Fukien Province:** Silver 20 Cents (4), undated (1896-1903). (KM Y104, 104.1, 104.2). Silver 10 Cents (4), undated (1896-1903). (KM Y103, 103.1, 103.3). Silver 5 Cents, undated 91896-1903). (KM Y102, 102.1). *Generally very fine to uncirculated.* (11 pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____

207 **Fukien Province:** Copper 20 Cash (2), undated (1901-02). Two varieties: name of province spelt "FOO-KIEN" and "EOO-KIEN". (KM Y101). *Very fine and extremely fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____

208 **Fukien Province:** Copper 10 Cash (17), undated, (1901-05) (13), CD 1906 (4). (KM Y97, 97.1, 100, 100.1, 100.2, 100.3, 10f). *Generally very fine to extremely fine.* (17 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

209 **Fukien Province:** Copper 10 Cash, CD 1909. (KM Y20f). *Good very fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____

210* **Fukien Province:** Copper 10 Cash struck over Korea 5 Fun. (KM 100, 1106 for type). *Good fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$30-50 Realised _____

211 **Fukien Province:** Copper 5 Cash, undated (1901-03). (KM Y99). Brass 2 Cash, CD 1906. (KM Y8f). *The first extremely fine, the second uncirculated.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____

212 **Fukien Province:** Machine-struck Brass 1 Cash (2), undated (1908, 1909/11). (KM Y95, 106). *The first very fine, the second good fine with dark spots.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____

213 **Fukien Province:** Silver 20 Cents, CD 1911. *Obv.* Chinese character "MIN" in centre. (KM Y377). *Lightly toned, about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

214 **Fukien Province:** Silver 20 Cents (8), undated (1912) (KM YA381), undated (1913) (3) (KM Y383), CD 1923 (3) (KM Y381), CD 1924 (KM Y381.4). *Generally extremely fine to about uncirculated.* (8 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

- 215 **Fukien Province:** Silver 20 Cents, Year 13 (1924). Large "20" on rev. (KM Y383a; Kann 710). *Lightly toned, about uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- 216 **Fukien Province:** Silver 20 Cents, Year 13 (1924). Large "20" on rev. (KM Y383a; Kann 710). *Greyish toning, about uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- 217* **Fukien Province:** Silver 20 Cents, Year 13 (1924). *Obv.* inverted "A" instead of "V" in "PROVINCE". *Rev.* large "20". (KM Y383a for type; Kann 710d). *About extremely fine and scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____
- 218* **Fukien Province:** Silver 20 Cents, Year 16 (1927). *Obv.* crossed flags surrounded by Chinese legend "Commemorating the Victory of the Northern Expedition of the Revolutionary Army", "20 Cents Silver Coin". *Rev.* book, rifle, axe, abacus and sickle surrounded by Chinese legend, "2"s at both sides. (KM Y384). *About uncirculated and very scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised _____
- 219* **Fukien Province:** Silver 20 Cents, Year 16 (1927). *Obv.* crossed flags surrounded by Chinese legend "Commemorating the Commander-in-Chief of the Revolutionary Army upon entering Fukien", "20 Cents Silver Coin". *Rev.* Chinese legend, "2"s at both sides. (KM Y385; Kann 711). *Extremely fine and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$1,100-1,300 Realised _____
- 220* **Fukien Province:** Silver 20 Cents Pattern, Year 16 (1927). *Obv.* bust of Sun Yat Sen to left, Chinese legend above. *Rev.* crossed flags, Chinese characters above and below. (Kann 712). *Brilliant mint state and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised _____
- 221 **Fukien Province:** Silver "Canton Martyrs" 20 Cents (2), Year 17 (1928), Year 20 (1931). The Year 20 with 6-pointed star at both sides of rev. (KM Y389.1, 389.3). *The first uncirculated, the second choice extremely fine and scarce.* (2 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____
- 222* **Fukien Province:** Silver "Canton Martyrs" 20 Cents, Year 21 (1932). (KM Y391). *Extremely fine and scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- 223* **Fukien Province:** Brass "Canton Martyrs" 20 Cents Pattern, Year 17 (1928). (Kann 713x). *Porous surface, otherwise about very fine and scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____
- 224* **Fukien Province:** Brass "Canton Martyrs" 20 Cents Pattern, Year 21. (Kann 717x). *Toned, extremely fine and scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____
- 225 **Fukien Province:** Silver 10 Cents, undated (c. 1912). *Obv.* Chinese legend. *Rev.* 3 flags encircled by English legend. (KM Y380). Silver 10 Cents, undated (c. 1913). (KM Y382). *Both very fine.* (2 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- 226 **Fukien Province:** Silver 10 Cents, CD 1924. *Obv.* Chinese legend. *Rev.* 3 flags encircled by English legend. (KM Y380a). *About extremely fine and scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____
- 227* **Fukien Province:** Silver "Canton Martyrs" 10 Cents (3), Year 17, 20, 21 (1928, 1931, 1932). (KM Y388, 390). *The Year 21 beautifully toned, uncirculated and very scarce, the others about uncirculated.* (3 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised _____
- 228 **Fukien Province:** Copper 10 Cash, undated (c. 1912). *Obv.* Chinese legend. *Rev.* 3 flags surrounded by English legend. (KM Y379). *Uncirculated with some mint red.*
- Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised _____
- 229* **Fukien Province:** Cast Brass 2 Cash, undated (c. 1912). *Obv.* 4 Chinese characters around central square hole. *Rev.* 2 Chinese characters for "2 Cash" to the right and left of square hole. (KM Y340 for type). *Patinated, about very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____
- 230* **Fukien Province:** Cast Brass 2 Cash, undated (c. 1912). *Obv.* 4 Chinese characters around central round hole. *Rev.* Chinese characters above and below round hole, flags left and right, 6 stripes on right flag. (KM Y375.1). Another piece with 5 stripes on right flag. (KM Y375). *Both very fine.* (2 pcs)
- The first piece illustrated.
- Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- 231* **Fukien Province:** Cast Brass 1 Cash, undated (c. 1912). *Obv.* 4 Chinese characters around central round hole. *Rev.* Chinese characters above and below round hole, flags at left and right. Thickness: 1.3mm. (KM Y374). *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____
- 232 **Fukien Province:** Cast Brass 1 Cash, undated (c. 1912). Similar to last but 1mm thick. (KM Y374). *About very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

中国 — 河南
CHINA — HONAN PROVINCE

233 **Honan Province:** Copper 200 Cash (3), undated (c. 1928). (KM Y396, 396.1). Copper 100 Cash (3), undated (c. 1928). (KM Y395). One piece overstruck on Szechuan Copper 100 Cash. (KM Y450). Copper 100 Cash, Year 20 (1931). (KM Y398). *Generally good fine to very fine.* (7 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

234 **Honan Province:** Copper 50 Cash (3), undated (c. 1928). (KM Y394, 394.1, 394a). Copper 50 Cash, Year 20 (1931). (KM Y397). *Generally very fine or better.* (4 pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____

235 **Honan Province:** Copper 20 Cash (4), undated (c. 1920). (KM Y393, 393.1, 393.2). *Generally fine to very fine.* (4 pcs)

Estimate: US\$50-70 Realised _____

236* **Honan Province:** Copper 20 Cash, undated (c. 1920). *Obv.* Chinese legend above and below wreath. *Rev.* crossed flags, 5 stripes instead of star on left flag. Unlisted. *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$800-1,000 Realised _____

237 **Honan Province:** Copper 10 Cash (19), undated 91905). (KM Y108, 108.1, 108.2, 108a, 108a.1, 108a.2, 108a.3, 108a.3a, 108a.4). *Generally very fine to extremely fine.* Copper 10 Cash (6), CD 1906 (4), CD 1909, CD 1911. (KM Y10g, 20g). *Generally very good to very fine.* (19 pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____

238 **Honan Province:** Copper 10 Cash (7), undated 91913-14). (KM YA392, A392.1, 392, 392.a, 392.2). Brass 1 Cash, CD 1908. (KM Y7g). *Generally good very fine.* (8 pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____

239* **Honan Province:** Copper 10 Cash Mule of 2 rev. of KM YA392, undated (1913-14). *Toned, about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised _____

中国 — 湖南
CHINA — HUNAN PROVINCE

240* **Hunan Fo-Nan Official Bureau:** Silver 1 Tael, undated (c. 1906). *Obv.* and *rev.* 6 horizontal Chinese characters. (Kann 942). *Well-defined, about extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised _____

241* **Hunan Fo-Nan Official Bureau:** Silver 6 Mace, undated (1906). (Kann 944). *Well-defined, about extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____

242* **Hunan Fo-Nan Official Bureau:** Silver 5 Mace, undated (c. 1906). (Kann 947). *Well-struck, extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____

243* **Hunan Fo-Nan Official Bureau:** Silver 4 Mace, undated (c. 1906). (Kann 948). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____

244* **Hunan Official Mint:** Silver 1 Tael, undated (c. 1906). *Obv.* 2 horizontal and 4 vertical Chinese characters. *Rev.* 6 vertical Chinese characters. (Kann 952). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised _____

245* **Hunan, Ta Ching Government Bank:** Silver 1 Tael, undated (c. 1909). (Kann 962). *Double-struck, otherwise good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised _____

246* **Hunan, Ta Ching Government Bank:** Silver 6 Mace, undated (1909). (Kann 966). *Toned, extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised _____

247* **Changsha Firm of Chien I:** Silver 1 Tael, undated (c. 1908). *Obv.* and *rev.* 6 vertical Chinese characters. (Kann 974). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised _____

248* **Changsha Firm of Chien I:** Silver 7 Mace, undated (c. 1908). (Kann 977). *Toned, extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____

249 **Hunan Province:** Silver 20 Cents, undated (1897). (KM Y116; K162). *About uncirculated and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____

250 **Hunan Province:** Silver 10 Cents (6), undated (c. 1897) (5), 3 pieces with rosettes, 2 pieces with 1 rosette at both sides on *obv.* (KM Y115, 115.1). Silver 10 Cents, CD 1899. (KM Y115.1). *The last about good, the others very fine to extremely fine.* (6 pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____

251 **Hunan Province:** Copper 10 Cash (17), undated (1902-06). (KM Y112.1, 112.2, 112.3, 112.6, 112.7, 112.8, 112.9, 112.10, 112.11, 112.12). The last is a scarce variety with 2 words at bottom and smaller inner circle on *obv.* (Y 112.12). *Generally very fine or better.* (17 pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____

252 **Hunan Province:** Copper 10 Cash (2), undated (1902-06). *Obv.* 6 characters at bottom. *Rev.* flying dragon. Reeded edge. One normal and 1 with inverted "U" in "HUNAN" on *rev.* (KM Y113, 113.1). *Generally very fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____

- 253* **Hunan Province:** Brass 10 Cash (2), undated (1902-06). (KM Y113a). Together with same struck in Copper. Unlisted (KM Y113a for type). *The first 2 very fine and extremely fine, the last very fine and very scarce.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-300 Realised _____
- 254 **Hunan Province:** Copper 10 Cash (8), CD 1906. (KM Y10h, 10h.1, 10h.2, 10h.3, 10h.4, 10h.6). *Generally very fine to extremely fine.* (8 pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____
- 255* **Hunan Province:** Silver Commemorative Dollar, Year 11 (1922). (KM Y404; Kann 763). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____
- 256 **Hunan Province:** Copper 20 Cash (15), Brass 10 Cash, undated (c. 1919). (KM Y400, 400b, 400.2, 400.2, 400.3, 400.6, 400.7, 400.7b, 400.7c, 400.9, 400.9). Copper 20 Cash, Year 11 (1922). (KM Y403). *Generally very fine to extremely fine.* (17 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- 257* **Hunan Province:** Copper 20 Cash, undated (c. 1919). "20 CASH" instead of "TWENTY CASH" at bottom of rev. (KM Y400a). *Very fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- 258 **Hunan Province:** Copper 10 Cash, First Year of Hung Hsien (1915). (KM Y401.1). Copper 10 Cash (6), undated (1912). Large 9-pointed star on rev. (KM Y399, 399.1, 399.2, 399.3). Copper 10 Cash, Year 11 (1922). 2 Varieties with rosette and star above flags. (KM Y402, 402.1). *The first about very fine, the others very fine or better.* (9 pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____

中国 — 湖北

CHINA — HUPEH PROVINCE

- 259* **Hupeh Province:** Silver Tael, Year 30 (1904). *Obv.* 4 large central Chinese characters surrounded by Chinese legend. *Rev.* 2 central Chinese characters encircled by 2 dragons, English legend above and below, Manchu characters at both sides. (KM Y128; Kann 933b). *Lightly toned, about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$650-750 Realised _____
- 260* **Hupeh Province:** Silver Tael, Year 30 (1904). Similar to last, but smaller central Chinese character on *obv.* (KM Y128.2; Kann 933a). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised _____
- 261 **Hupeh Province:** Silver Dollar, undated (1895-1907). (KM Y127.1). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised _____

- 262* **Hupeh Province:** Silver Dollar, undated (1909-11). (KM Y131). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____
- 263* **Hupeh Province:** Copper Dollar Pattern, undated (1895-1907). Similar to last but struck in Copper. Inverted "A" instead of "V" in "PROVINCE" on *rev.* Unlisted in Kann. (KM Y131 for type). *Extremely fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$800-1,000 Realised _____
- 264 **Hupeh Province:** Silver 50 Cents, undated (1895-1905). (KM Y126; Kann 41). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- 265 **Hupeh Province:** Silver 20 Cents (2), undated (1895-1907). (KM Y125.1). *Uncirculated and about uncirculated.* Silver 10 Cents, undated (1895-1907). (KM Y124.1). *Very fine.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____
- 266* **Hupeh Province:** Silver 5 Cents, undated (1895-1907). (KM Y123). *Brilliant about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised _____
- 267* **Hupeh Province:** Copper 20 Cash, CD 1906. (KM Y11j). *Toned, extremely fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$550-650 Realised _____
- 268 **Hupeh Province:** Copper 10 Cash (36), undated (1902-05). (KM Y120, 120a, 120a.1, 120a.2, 120a.3, 120a.4, 120a.5, 120a.6, 120a.7, 120a.8, 120a.9, 120a.10, 122, 122.1, 122.3, 122.4, 122.4b, 122.5). *Generally very fine to extremely fine.* (36 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- 269* **Hupeh Province:** Copper 10 Cash, undated 91902-05). *Obv.* 4 Chinese characters around 6-petalled rosette in centre, in outer circle 4 Chinese characters at top, 2 at bottom, Manchu characters on both sides. *Rev.* circled front-view dragon, English legend around. (KM Y122a). *Toned, about extremely fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____
- 270* **Hupeh Province:** Copper 10 Cash, undated (1902-05). *Obv.* diamond within ring in centre surrounded by 4 Chinese characters, in outer circle 4 Chinese characters at top, 2 at bottom, Manchu characters at both sides. *Rev.* uncircled side-view dragon, English legend around. (Woodward 490; KM unlisted). *Very fine and listed as extremely rare in Woodward.*

Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised _____
- 271 **Hupeh Province:** Copper 10 Cash (11), CD 1906 (8) (KM Y10j, 10j.1, 10j.3, 10j.4, 10j.5), CD 1909 (2) (KM Y20j). Brass 10 Cash, CD 1906. (KM 10j.1). *Generally very fine to extremely fine.* (11 pcs)

Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised _____

272* **Hupei Province:** Copper 10 Cash, CD 1909. *Obv.* Y20j with CD 1909 (Hsuan Tung reign). *Rev.* 4 Chinese characters "Kuang Hsu Year Made" at top. (Woodward 514). *Extremely fine and listed as extremely rare in Woodward.*

Estimate: US\$800-1,000 Realised _____

273 **Hupei Province:** Copper 5 Cash (2), CD 1906. 2 varieties: 24mm, 23mm diameter. (KM 9j, 9j.1). *Generally very fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised _____

274* **Hupei Province:** Copper 2 Cash, CD 1906. (KM Y8j). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised _____

275* **Hupei Province:** Machine-struck Brass 1 Cash (2), undated (1898). 2 varieties: small Chinese characters and 22.5mm diameter; large Chinese characters and 20.5mm diameter. (Hsu 181, 182). *The first choice extremely fine, the second good very fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____

276 **Hupei Province:** Copper 1 Cash, undated (1906). (KM Y121). Brass 1 Cash (2), CD 1908. (KM Y7j.1). *Generally about extremely fine.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____

277* **Hupei Province:** Silver 20 Cents, Year 9 (1920). *Obv.* bust of Yuan Shih Kai to left, Chinese characters "Hu" at right and "Tsao" at left or bust. *Rev.* value within wreath. (KM Y406). *Toned, choice extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____

278* **Hupei Province:** Brass 50 Cash, Year 3 (1914). *Obv.* Chinese characters. *Rev.* large Chinese character "HAN" in centre, date above. (KM Y405). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$800-1,000 Realised _____

中国 — 甘肃

CHINA — KANSU PROVINCE

279* **Kansu Province:** Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1914). *Obv.* bust of Yuan Shih Kai to left, Chinese characters "Kan" at right and "Su" at left. *Rev.* value within wreath. (KM Y407). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____

280* **Kansu Province:** Silver Dollar, Year 17 (1928). *Obv.* facing bust of Sun Yat Sen. *Rev.* sunburst in centre, Chinese legend above, Mongolian legend below. (KM Y410). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$450-500 Realised _____

281* **Kansu Province:** Copper 100 Cash, Year 15 (1926). (KM Y409). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

282* **Kansu Province:** Copper 50 Cash, Year 15 (1926). (KM Y408). *Toned, about extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised _____

283* **Kansu Province:** Copper 10 Cash, undated (c. 1924). *Obv.* 4 Chinese characters around central chrysanthemum. *Rev.* Chinese characters "Ten" and "Cash" above and below central chrysanthemum, rosettes at both sides. *Unlisted. About extremely fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$800-1,000 Realised _____

284* **Kansu Province:** Copper 5 Cash, undated (c. 1924). *Obv.* Chinese character "Hung" within beaded circle in centre surrounded by 4 Chinese characters "Kan Su Subsidiary Coin". *Rev.* Chinese character "Tsao" with beaded in centre, characters "5" and "Cash" above and below, rosettes at both sides. (KM Pn1; Hsu 385). *Toned, extremely fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$600-700 Realised _____

中国 — 江南

CHINA — KIANGNAN PROVINCE

285* **Kiangnan Province:** Silver Dollar, undated (1898). Ornamented edge. (KM Y145.1; Kann 66b). *Brilliant uncirculated and rare thus.*

Estimate: US\$800-1,000 Realised _____

286 **Kiangnan Province:** Silver Dollar, undated (1898). Similar to last, but ornamented edge pointing in opposite direction and Chinese characters deviating in style. (KM Y145.1; Kann 66a). *Three tiny chopmarks on obv., otherwise about extremely fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____

287 **Kiangnan Province:** Silver Dollar (2), CD 1898, 1899. (KM Y145a.2). *A couple of tiny chopmarks on obv., otherwise both very fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

288 **Kiangnan Province:** Silver Dollar (3), CD 1900 (M Y145a.4); CD 1901, fine initials "HAH" without rosette (KM Y145a.21); CD 1901, bold initials "HAH" without rosette (KM Y145a.6). *The first and second very fine with a few chopmarks, the third extremely fine.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____

289 **Kiangnan Province:** Silver Dollar (3), CD 1902. With small date and small "HAH", but deviating in style of Chinese writing, especially the character at 9 o'clock on *obv.* (KM Y145a.8). *The first very fine with a couple of tiny chopmarks on obv., the second about extremely fine, the third choice extremely fine.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____

- 290 **Kiangnan Province:** Silver Dollar, AH 1903. "HAH" and rosette in outer circle. (KMY145a.10). *Two chopmarks on obv., otherwise very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____
- 291 **Kiangnan Province:** Silver Dollar (2), CD 1904. *Obv.* "HAH" and "CH" but without dots or rosettes, but one with dot to left of numeral "7" on *rev.* (KM Y145a.12, 145a.14). *Both extremely fine.* (2 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____
- 292 **Kiangnan Province:** Silver Dollar (2), CD 1904. With "CH" and "HAH", but one with dot at both sides, the other with 4-petalled rosette at both sides. (KMY145a.13, 145a.15). *A couple of tiny chopmarks on both obv., otherwise both good extremely fine.* (2 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____
- 293 **Kiangnan Province:** Silver Dollar (2), CD 1904. "HAH" and "TH" on *obv.* (KMY145a.16); CD 1905, "SY" on *obv.* (KM Y145a.17). *A couple of tiny chopmarks on both, otherwise generally very fine.* (2 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____
- 294* **Kiangnan Province:** Silver Proof 50 Cents, undated (1898). Reeded edge. (KM Y144). *Toned, mint state and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000 Realised _____
- 295* **Kiangnan Province:** Silver 50 Cents, CD 1900. (KM Y144a). *Very fine and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500 Realised _____
- 296* **Kiangnan Province:** Silver 20 Cents, undated (1898). (KM Y143). *Greyish toning, uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____
- 297 **Kiangnan Province:** Silver 20 Cents (4), CD 1898. One piece with large Chinese characters in outer circle, 4 small central Chinese characters on *obv.*, large English letters around uncircled dragon on *rev.* (KM Y143.a; Kann 72). The other three pieces with small Chinese characters in outer circle, 4 large central characters on *obv.*, small English letters on *rev.* with variations in style of Chinese characters. (KM Y143a.1; Kann 72b var.). *The first toned uncirculated, the others extremely fine.* (4 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____
- 298 **Kiangnan Province:** Silver 20 Cents (4), CD 1899 (2), CD 1900 (2). (KM Y143a.2, 143a.4). *Generally extremely fine.* (4 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____
- 299 **Kiangnan Province:** Silver 20 Cents (6), CD 1901 (3), CD 1902, CD 1903, CD 1904. (KM Y143a.6, 143a.7, 143a.9, 143a.11). *Generally very fine to extremely fine.* (6 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____
- 300 **Kiangnan Province:** Silver 20 Cents (2), CD 1905. Two varieties: with and without initials "SY". (KMY143a.12, 143a.13). *The first very fine, the second about uncirculated.* (2 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- 301* **Kiangnan Province:** Silver 20 Cents, undated (1911). (KM Y147). *About uncirculated and scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- 302* **Kiangnan Province:** Silver Proof 10 Cents, undated (1898). (KM Y142). *Toned, mint state and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$700-800 Realised _____
- 303 **Kiangnan Province:** Silver 10 Cents (16), undated (1898), Cd 1898 (2), CD 1899 (2), CD 1900, CD 1901 (4), CD 1902, CD 1903, CD 1904, CD 1905, undated (1911). (KM Y142, 142a, 142a.1, 142a.2, 142a.3, 142a.4, 142a.5, 142a.6, 142a.7a, 142a.7, 142.8, 142a.9, 142a.12, 142a.13, 142a.14, 146). *Generally very fine, a few better.* (16 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____
- 304* **Kiangnan Province:** Silver Proof 5 Cents, undated (1898). (KM Y141). *Toned, mint state and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$700-800 Realised _____
- 305 **Kiangnan Province:** Silver 5 Cents (3), undated (1898), CD 1899, CD 1900. (KM Y141a). *The first and second very fine, the third lightly toned, about uncirculated.* (3 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____
- 306 **Kiangnan Province:** Copper 10 Cash (2), undated (1901). Two varieties: reeded edge and plain edge. (KM Y135, 135.a). *The first about extremely fine, the second very fine.* (2 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____
- 307 **Kiangnan Province:** Copper 10 Cash (17), CD 1902 (3), CD 1903 (3), CD 1904 (6), CD 1905 (5). (KM Y135.2, 135.3, 135.4, 135.5, 135.7, 135.8, 135.9, 135.10, 138, 138.1). Some as variants, but described. *Generally very fine, a few better.* (17 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____
- 308 **Kiangnan Province:** Copper 10 Cash Mule (2), CD 1906. *Obv.* KM Y10k, 2 varieties with raised and incused mintmark. *Rev.* KM Y138. (KM Y140). *The first very fine, the second extremely fine.* (2 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____
- 309* **Kiangnan Province:** Copper 10 Cash Mule (2), CD 1906 with Y10k.2 *obv.* and Y138 *rev.*, CD 1906 with Y138 *obv.* and Y10k *rev.* (KM YA140, B140). *Both very fine.* (2 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____

- 310 **Kiangnan Province:** Copper 10 Cash Mule, undated (c. 1901). *Obv.* Kiangnan Y135. *Rev.* Kiangsoo Y162. (KM YC140). *Weakly struck, about fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____

- 311* **Kiangnan Province:** Copper 10 Cash Mule, CD 1906. *Obv.* Kiangnan Y135.4. *Rev.* Kiangsoo Y162. Unlisted. *Fine and very scarce.*

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____

- 312 **Kiangnan Province:** Copper 10 Cash Mule, CD 1905. *Obv.* Y138.1. *Rev.* Y135. (KM YD140). *Porous surfaces, about fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

- 313* **Kiangnan Province:** Copper 10 Cash Mule, CD 1907. *Obv.* Y10.5. *Rev.* Y138.1. (KM YE140). *Very fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____

- 314* **Kiangnan Province:** Copper 10 Cash Mule of 2 *obv.* Y135.10. *Chocolate brown, uncirculated and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

- 315 **Kiangnan Province:** Copper 10 Cash (11), CD 1906 (5), CD 1907 (3), CD 1908 (3). (KM Y10k, 10k.1, 10k.2, 10k.3, 10k.4, 10k.6, 10k.7, 10k.8, 10k.11, 10k.12, 10k.13). *One piece about uncirculated with some lustre, the others very fine to extremely fine.* (11 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

- 316* **Kiangnan Province:** Copper 10 Cash Mule, CD 1906. *Obv.* Y10k.2. *Rev.* Y10k.6. Unlisted. *About extremely fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____

中国 — 江西

CHINA — KIANGSI PROVINCE

- 317 **Kiangsi Province:** Copper 10 Cash (35), undated (1903-05). Variations in style and size of Chinese characters, shape of central rosette on *obv.*, design of dragon, name of province spelt as "KIANG-SI" or "KIANG-SEE". (KM Y149, 149.1, 150, 150.1, 150.2, 150.3, 150.4, 150.5, 150.6, 152.1, 152.2, 152.3, 152.5, 153, 153.1, 153.2, 153.3, Y10m, 10m.1, 10m.2). *Generally very fine.* (35 pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____

- 318* **Kiangsi Province:** Copper 10 Cash, CD 1912. *Obv.* central Chinese characters "TA HAN TUNG PI" surrounded by Chinese legend. *Rev.* large 9-pointed star, English legend around. (KM Y412). *Well-struck, about extremely fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised _____

- 319* **Kiangsi Province:** Copper 10 Cash, CD 1912. Similar to last, but "H" in "CASH" smaller. Unlisted variety. (KM Y412). *About very fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____

- 320 **Kiangsi Province:** Copper 10 Cash (6), CD 1912. *Obv.* central Chinese characters "CHIANG HSI TUNG PI" surrounded by Chinese inscriptions. *Rev.* large 9-pointed star, English legend around. (KM Y412a, 412a.1, 412a.2). *One piece fine, the others very fine to extremely fine.* (6 pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____

中国 — 江苏

CHINA — KIANGSOO PROVINCE

- 321* **Kiangsoo Province:** Copper 20 Cash, undated (1901). (KM Y163). Brass 20 Cash, undated (1901). (KM Y163a). *The first good very fine, the second extremely fine.* (2 pcs)

The brass piece illustrated.

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____

- 322 **Kiangsoo Province:** Copper 10 Cash (18), undated (c. 1901) (10). (KM Y160, 162, 162.1, 162.2, 162.4, 162.5); CD 1902 (KM Y162.8); CD 1903 (KM Y162.9); CD 1905 (3) (KM Y162.10); CD 1906 (3) (KM Y10n). Some as variants but described. *Generally very fine or better.* (18 pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____

- 323* **Kiangsoo Province:** Copper 10 Cash Mule of 2 *obv.* (KM Y162.4). *Toned, extremely fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

- 324* **Kiangsoo Province:** Copper 5 Cash, undated (c. 1901). *Rev.* side-view dragon, "EIVE" for "FIVE". (KM Y158). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____

- 325* **Kiangsoo Province:** Brass 5 Cash, CD 1906. (KM Y9n). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$160-200 Realised _____

- 326* **Kiangsoo Province:** Machine-struck Brass 1 Cash. *Obv.* "Kuang Hsu Tung Pao" around central square. *Rev.* Manchu characters at left and right. Central square not pierced. Possibly a pattern. (Hsu 85 for type). *Good fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised _____

- 327* **Kiangsoo Province:** Brass 5 Cash Pattern, undated (c. 1901). *Rev.* flying dragon, "EIVE" for "FIVE". (KM Pn3). *Choice about uncirculated and rare.*

Estimate: US\$300-400 Realised _____

- 328* **Kiangsoo Province:** Brass 2 Cash Pattern, undated (c. 1901). (KM Pn 1). *Toned, uncirculated and rare.*

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____

329 中国清江 **Chingkiang Coinage:** Copper 10 Cash (20), undated (1905) (15) (KM Y77, 77.4, 77.6, 77.7, 78, 78.2, 78.3); CD 1906 (5) (KM Y10d.2, 10d.4, 10d.5). Some as variants but described. *Generally very fine.* (20 pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____

330* 中国上海 **Shanghai Coinage:** Silver 1 Tael, Year 6 (1856). *Obv.* and *rev.* 16 Chinese characters. Issued by Wang Yung-Sheng. Engraved by Wan Ch'uan. (Kann 900). *Minor planchet flaws on obv., otherwise about extremely fine and very scarce.*

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200 Realised _____

331* **Shanghai Coinage:** Silver 1 Tael, Year 6 (1856). *Obv.* and *rev.* 16 Chinese characters. Issued by Ching Cheng-Chi. Engraved by Feng Nien. (Kann 903). *Good extremely fine and very scarce.*

Estimate: US\$1,100-1,300 Realised _____

332* **Shanghai Coinage:** Silver 5 Mace, Year 6 (1856). *Obv.* and *rev.* 16 Chinese characters. (Kann 907). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised _____

中国 — 吉林
CHINA — KIRIN PROVINCE

333* **Kirin Province:** Silver 7 Mace, Year 10 (1884). *Obv.* 12 Chinese characters within square, dragons at both sides. *Rev.* 4 Chinese characters within square surrounded by 4 Manchu characters and clouds. (Kann 96). *Well-defined apart from a rim nick on rev., very fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500 Realised _____

334* **Kirin Province:** Silver 3 Mace, Year 10 (1884). (Kann 918). *Greyish toning, very fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$800-1,000 Realised _____

335* **Kirin Province:** Silver Dollar, undated (1898). *Obv.* flower vase in centre, small crosslet rosettes at both sides. (KM Y183; Kann 283). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised _____

336* **Kirin Province:** Silver Dollar, undated (1898). Similar to last, but 2 clouds east of dragon's right claw. (KM Y183; Kann 284). *Double-struck, otherwise very fine.*

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____

337* **Kirin Province:** Silver Dollar, CD 1899. *Obv.* 2 Chinese characters for cyclical date small. (KM Y183; Kann 385). *One small chopmark at 2 o'clock on obv., otherwise very fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

338* **Kirin Province:** Silver Dollar, CD 1899. Similar to last, but 2 Chinese characters for cyclical date larger. (KM Y183; Kann 385b). *Nice very fine.*

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____

339 **Kirin Province:** Silver Dollar, undated (1899, 1906). (KM 183). *Chopmarks on obv., otherwise very fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____

340* **Kirin Province:** Silver Dollar, CD 1900. *Obv.* flower vase in centre. (KM Y183; Kann 397a). *Weakly struck in centre, otherwise about extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____

341* **Kirin Province:** Silver Dollar, CD 1900. *Obv.* Yin-Yang symbol in centre. (KM Y183a; Kann 398a). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____

342* **Kirin Province:** Silver Dollar, CD 1900. Similar to last, but Yin-Yang symbol larger. (KM Y183a; Kann 398c). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised _____

343* **Kirin Province:** Silver Dollar, CD 1901. *Obv.* large Yin-Yang symbol in centre. (KM Y183a.1; Kann 423). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised _____

344* **Kirin Province:** Silver Dollar, CD 1902. *Obv.* large Yin-Yang symbol in centre. (KM Y183a.2; Kann 450a). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised _____

345* **Kirin Province:** Silver Dollar, CD 1903. *Obv.* large Yin-Yang symbol in centre. (KM Y183a.2; Kann 468). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____

346* **Kirin Province:** Silver Dollar, CD 1904. (KM Y183a.2; Kann 491b). *Choice very fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____

347* **Kirin Province:** Silver Dollar, CD 1905. (KM Y183a.1; Kann 513). *Nice extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised _____

348* **Kirin Province:** Silver Dollar, CD 1905. (KM Y183a.1; Kann 514a). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____

348a* **Kirin Province:** Silver Dollar (2), CD 1906. (KM Y183; Kann 537 var.). *Both with one chopmark on obv., otherwise very fine and good very fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-130 Realised _____

349* **Kirin Province:** Silver Dollar, CD 1906. *Rev.* "3.CAINDARINS.2" at bottom. (KM Y183; Kann 539). *One chopmark on obv., otherwise very fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____

- 350* **Kirin Province:** Silver Dollar, CD 1907. (KM Y183; Kann 552). *Two chopmarks on obv., otherwise about very fine and scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____
- 351* **Kirin Province:** Silver Dollar, CD 1908. *Obv.* flower vase in centre. (KM Y183; Kann 565). *About uncirculated and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500 Realised _____
- 352* **Kirin Province:** Silver Dollar, CD 1908. *Obv.* Manchu words in centre. (KM Y183b; Kann 569). *Lightly toned, about uncirculated and very scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500 Realised _____
- 353* **Kirin Province:** Silver Dollar, CD 1908. *Obv.* "11" in centre. (KM Y183c; Kann 573). *Light golden toning, nice extremely fine and very scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200 Realised _____
- 354 **Kirin Province:** Silver 50 Cents (3), undated (1898). 3 varieties without crosses flanking weight on rev. (KM Y182; Kann 290, 293var.). *One piece with a chopmark on obv., otherwise generally good very fine or better.* (3 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- 355 **Kirin Province:** Silver 50 Cents (6), undated (1898). Varieties with crosses flanking weight on rev. (KM Y182.1; Kann 293var.). *Generally very fine or better.* (6 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____
- 356 **Kirin Province:** Silver 50 Cents (4), CD 1899 and CD 1900 (3). (KM Y182.3, 182a; Kann 388k, 400b, 403var.). *Generally very to about extremely fine.* (4 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised _____
- 357 **Kirin Province:** Silver 50 Cents (2), CD 1901. (KM Y182a.1; Kann 427var.). *Generally extremely fine.* (2 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- 358 **Kirin Province:** Silver 50 Cents (2), CD 1902. (KM Y182a.1; Kann 454a, 456). *Generally about extremely fine.* (2 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$90-110 Realised _____
- 359 **Kirin Province:** Silver 50 Cents (2), CD 1903 and CD 1903. (KM Y182a.1; Kann 471var., 494a). *First about extremely fine, second extremely fine.* (2 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- 360 **Kirin Province:** Silver 50 Cents (5), CD 1905. (KM Y182a.1; Kann 516, 517, 519, 520). *Generally very fine to extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____
- 361* **Kirin Province:** Silver 50 Cents (2), CD 1906 and CD 1907. (KM Y182.3; Kann 541, 553). *The first very fine, the second extremely fine.* (2 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- 362* **Kirin Province:** Silver 50 Cents, CD 1908. Flower vase in centre of *obv.* (KM Y182.3; Kann 302). *Very fine and scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- 363 **Kirin Province:** Silver 20 Cents (12): undated (1898) (2); CD 1899 (5); CD 1900 (3); CD 1901 (2). (KM Y181). *Generally very fine to extremely fine.* (12 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised _____
- 364 **Kirin Province:** Silver 20 Cents (10): CD 1902; CD 1903 (2); CD 1904; CD 1905; CD 1906 (3); CD 1907 (2). (KM Y181, 181a). *Generally very fine.* (10 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____
- 365 **Kirin Province:** Silver 20 Cents, CD 1908. Numeral "2" in centre of *obv.* (KM Y181c; Kann 575). *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____
- 366* **Kirin Province:** Silver 20 Cents, CD 1908. Manchu words in centre of *obv.* (KM Y181b; Kann 572). *Very fine and scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- 367* **Kirin Province:** Silver 20 Cents, CD 1908. Flower vase in centre of *obv.* (KM Y181; Kann 567). *Very fine and very scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____
- 368* **Kirin Province:** Silver 20 Cents, undated (1909). Mint mark "Chi" in circle at centre of *obv.* (KM Y22.2; Kann 581c). *Good very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$90-110 Realised _____
- 369 **Kirin Province:** Silver 20 Cents, undated (1909). Mint mark "Chi" in circle at centre of *obv.* (KM Y22.2; Kann 581c). *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____
- 370 **Kirin Province:** Silver 10 Cents (8): 7 pieces with small flower vase in centre of *obv.* and rosettes flanking weight on rev., undated (1898) (4), CD 1899, CD 1900, CD 1906. (KM Y180). 1 piece with small flower vase in centre of *obv.* but no cross flanking weight on rev. and reversed "S" in "CANDAREENS". (KM Y180.1; Kann 345). *Generally very fine or better.* (8 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- 371 **Kirin Province:** Silver 10 Cents (5): with Yin-Yang symbol in centre of *obv.*, CD 1900, CD 1901, CD 1902, CD 1903, CD 1904. (KM Y180a). *Generally very fine.* (5 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____

372 **Kirin Province:** Silver 10 Cents, CD 1908. Numeral "1" in centre of obv. (KM Y180c; Kann 579). *Two tiny chopmarks on obv., otherwise about very fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised _____

373 **Kirin Province:** Silver 5 Cents (7): undated (1898) (2), CD 1904, CD 1906 (3), CD 1907. (KM Y179, 179a, 179.1). *Generally fine to very fine.* (7 pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____

374* **Kirin Province:** Copper 20 Cash (4), undated (1902-05). *Obv.* Manchu words in centre. *Rev.* flying dragon. (KM Y178). 4 different varieties deviating in size of English and Chinese inscriptions and cloud formation. *Generally very fine to extremely fine.* (4 pcs).

One piece illustrated.

Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised _____

375* **Kirin Province:** Copper 20 Cash, undated (1902-05). *Obv.* rosette in centre, 3 characters below. *Rev.* side-view dragon. (KM Y176.1). *Very fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$300-400 Realised _____

376* **Kirin Province:** Copper 20 Cash, CD 1909. *Obv.* mint mark "Chi" incused on raised disc in centre. *Rev.* circled dragon. (KM Y21p). *Very fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$350-450 Realised _____

377* **Kirin Province:** Copper 10 Cash, undated (1902-05). (KM Y174). *Good very fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised _____

378* **Kirin Province:** Copper 10 Cash (2), undated (1902-05). *Obv.* rosette in centre. *Rev.* uncircled side-view dragon. Two varieties deviating in style of the first Chinese character at top of *obv.* and in style of dragon's upper lip. *Very fine and extremely fine.* (2 pcs).

One piece illustrated.

Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised _____

379 **Kirin Province:** Copper 10 Cash (10): undated (1902-05) (8) (KM Y177, 177.1, 177.2, 177.3, 177.3a, 177.6), CD 1909 (2) (KM Y20p). *Generally very fine and extremely fine.* (10 pcs)

Estimate: US\$110-130 Realised _____

380* **Kirin Province:** Copper 10 Cash, undated (1902-05). "CASHIS" on rev. (KM Y177.7). *Very fine and very scarce.*

Estimate: US\$130-160 Realised _____

381* **Kirin Province:** Copper 2 Cash, undated (1902-05). (KM Y175). *Good very fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____

中国 — 广西 CHINA — KWANGSI PROVINCE

382 **Kwangsi Province:** Silver 20 Cents (2), Year 8 (1919). Two different varieties: "KWANGSEA" and "KWANG-SI". (KM Y415, 415a). *The first good very fine, the second about extremely fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

383 **Kwangsi Province:** Silver 20 Cents, Year 9 (1920). *Rev.* "KWANG-SI". (KM Y415a). *Nice extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

384* **Kwangsi Province:** Copper 20 Cents Pattern, Year 10 (1921). (Kann 746Ix). *Toned, about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____

385* **Kwangsi Province:** Copper Pattern 20 Cents, 1921. (KM 415a for type). *Almost extremely fine, rare.*

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____

386 **Kwangsi Province:** Silver 20 Cents, Year 11 (1922). (KM Y415a; Kann 747). *Greyish toning, about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____

387 **Kwangsi Province:** Silver 20 Cents (6): Year 12 (1923) (2), 2 varieties with 4-petalled and 5-petalled rosettes (KM Y415a; Kann 748, 748a); Year 13 (1924) (4), with dot in centre of *obv.*, "KWANG-SI" on *rev.*, but variations in shape of rosettes (KM Y415a; K749, 749b, 749c, 749d). *Generally good very fine to about uncirculated.* (6 pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____

388* **Kwangsi Province:** Silver 20 Cents, Year 13 (1924). Chinese character "Kuei" in centre of *obv.* (KM Y415a.113). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____

389 **Kwangsi Province:** Silver 20 Cents (5): Year 14 (1925) (2), Year 15 (1926) (2), Year 16 (1927). (KM Y415b). *Generally extremely fine to about uncirculated.* (5 pcs)

Estimate: US\$50-70 Realised _____

390* **Kwangsi Province:** Silver 20 Cents, Year 38 (1949). *Obv.* Chinese legend. *Rev.* Elephant Nose Hill. (KM Y416; Kann 755). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*

Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised _____

391* **Kwangsi Province:** Silver 10 Cents, Year 9 (1920). (KM Y414; Kann 746). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____

392* **Kwangsi Province:** Silver 10 Cents Pattern, Year 10 (1921). (KMPn6; Kann 746Iix for type). *Toned, uncirculated and rare.*

Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised _____

393* **Kwangsi Province:** Copper 10 Cents Pattern, Year 10 (1921). (KM Pn3; Kann 746IIx). *Toned, about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____

394* **Kwangsi Province:** Copper 10 Cash Pattern, undated (1905). (KM Pn1). *A few tiny rim nicks, otherwise extremely fine and extremely rare.*

Estimate: US\$3,000-4,000 Realised _____

395 **Kwangsi Province:** Brass 1 Cent (2), Year 8 (1919). "KWANG SEA" and "KWANG-SI" on rev. (KM Y413, 413a). *Signs of tooling on numeral "1" on rev. of first piece, otherwise both about very fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

中国 — 广东

CHINA — KWANGTUNG PROVINCE

396 **Kwangtung Province:** Silver Dollar (2), undated (1890). Two varieties deviating in style of Chinese legend and rosette. (KM Y206; Kann 26, 26a). *One piece very fine with a chopmark on obv., the other extremely fine with planchet flaw near edge on rev.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____

397 **Kwangtung Province:** Silver Dollar (2), undated (1909-11). (KM Y206). *Extremely fine, about uncirculated.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____

398* **Kwangtung Province:** Silver 50 Cents, undated (1889). *Obv.* 4 central Chinese characters surrounded by English legend "3 MACE AND 6 1/2 CANDAREENS". *Rev.* dragon, Chinese legend above and below. (KM Y197; Kann 17). *Extremely fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200 Realised _____

399* **Kwangtung Province:** Silver 20 Cents, undated (1889). *Obv.* 4 central Chinese characters surrounded by English legend "1 MACE AND 4 3/5 CANDAREENS". *Rev.* dragon, Chinese legend above and below. (KM Y196; Kann 18). *Prooflike surfaces. Probably a specimen strike. Choice about uncirculated and rare.*

Estimate: US\$600-700 Realised _____

400* **Kwangtung Province:** Silver 10 Cents, undated (1889). *Obv.* 4 central Chinese characters surrounded by English legend "7 3/10 CANDAREENS". *Rev.* dragon, Chinese legend above and below. (KM Y195). *Extremely fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____

401* **Kwangtung Province:** Silver 5 Cents, undated (1889). *Obv.* 4 central Chinese characters surrounded by English legend "3.65 CANDAREENS". *Rev.* dragon, Chinese legend above and below. (KM Y194; Kann 20). *About uncirculated and rare.*

Estimate: US\$600-700 Realised _____

402 **Kwangtung Province:** Silver 50 Cents, undated (1890), (KM Y202). Silver 20 Cents (2), undated (1890, 1909-11), (KM Y201, 205). Silver 10 Cents, undated (1890), (KM Y200). Silver 5 Cents, undated (1890), (KM Y199). *The first very fine, the others fine to extremely fine.* (5 pcs)

Estimate: US\$50-70 Realised _____

403 **Kwangtung Province:** Copper 1 Cent, undated (1900-06), (KM Y192). Copper 10 Cash (11), undated (1900-06) (3), (KM Y193), CD 1906 (2), CD 1907 (2), CD 1908 (2), CD 1909 (2). Brass 1 Cash, undated (1889-1911) (4), (KM Y189, 190, 191, 204). *Some as variants but described. Generally very fine to uncirculated.* (16 pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____

404 **Kwangtung Province:** Copper 10 Cash Mule, undated (1900-06). *Obv.* Y192. *Rev.* Y193. (KM A193). Copper 1 Cent Mule, undated (1900-06). *Obv.* Y193. *Rev.* Y192. (KM B/93). *Both about extremely fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____

405 **Kwangtung Province:** Silver 20 Cents (12), Year 1 (1912), Year 2 (1913), Year 3 (1914), Year 4 (1915), Year 7 (1918), Year 8 (1919), Year 9 (1920), Year 10 (1921), Year 11 (1922), Year 12 (1923), Year 13 (1924), (KM Y423). Silver 10 Cents (4), Year 2 (1913), Year 3 (1914), Year 11 (1922), Year 18 (1929), (KM Y422, 425). Copper-Nickel 5 Cents (3), Year 8 (1919), Year 10 (1921), Year 12 (1923). *Generally choice extremely fine to uncirculated.* (19 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

406 **Kwangtung Province:** Silver 20 Cents (3), Year 3 (1914). (KM 423). Chihli Province: Brass Cash (2), undated. (KM 66). Yunan Province: Silver 20 Cents, Year 38 (1949). (KM 493). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (6 pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-120 Realised _____

407* **Kwangtung Province:** Silver 20 Cents, Year 13 (1924). Bust of Sun Yat Sen on rev. (KM Y424). *Brilliant uncirculated and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____

408* **Kwangtung Province:** Silver 20 Cents, Year 17 (1928). Bust of Sun Yat Sen on rev. (KM Y426). *Rim knock on rev., otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____

409 **Kwangtung Province:** Copper 1 Cent (4), Year 1 (1912), Year 3 (1914) (2), Year 5 (1916), (KM Y417). Brass 1 Cent (4), Year 3 (1914), Year 4 (1915), Year 5 (1916), Year 7 (1918), (KM Y417a). *Generally very fine to uncirculated.* (8 pcs)

Estimate: US\$70-90 Realised _____

410* **Kwangtung Province:** Brass 2 Cents, Year 7 (1918). (KM Y418). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____

411* **Kwangtung Province:** Copper 2 Cents, Year 7 (1918). (KM Y418a). *Nice extremely fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$350-450 Realised _____

412* **Kwangtung Province:** Copper 1 Cent, Year 25 (1936). *Obv.* 5 goats below central round hole, Chinese legend above. *Rev.* value to right and sheaf of grain to left of central round hole. (KM Pn28). *Toned, choice about uncirculated and rare.*

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200 Realised _____

413* **Kwangtung Province:** Copper 1 Cent Pattern, Year 25 (1936). *Obv.* Chinese legend. *Rev.* bust of Sun Yat Sen to left. (KM Pn27). *Toned, about uncirculated and very rare.*

Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500 Realised _____

中国 — 贵州
CHINA — KWEICHOW PROVINCE

414* 汽车 **Kweichow Province:** Silver "Automobile" Dollar, Year 12 (1928). (KM Y428). *Nice very fine.*

Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised _____

415* 竹币 **Kweichow Province:** Silver "Bamboo" Dollar, Year 38 (1949). (KM Y433; Kann 758). *Nice very fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$550-650 Realised _____

416* **Kweichow Province:** Silver 20 Cents, Year 38 (1949). (KM Y430; Kann 758III). *Very fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised _____

417* **Kweichow Province:** Copper Half Cent, Year 38 (1949). (KM Y429). *Fine and very scarce.*

Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised _____

418* **Kweichow Province:** Brass Half Cent, Year 38 (1949). (KM Y429a). *About fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____

中国 — 山西
CHINA — SHANSI PROVINCE

419* **Shansi Province:** Silver 20 Cents, undated (c. 1913). *Rev.* "NIACEURAN PROVINCES" above, "1 MACE AND 44 CINDARRNS" below. (KM Y217; Kann 238). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____

420 **Shansi Province:** Silver 20 Cents, undated. Crudely struck. *Obv.* blundered English legend. *Rev.* Chinese characters "Made in Shansi Province". (KM Y217). *Almost very fine, rare.*

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____

421* **Shansi Provinces:** Silver 20 Cents, undated (c. 1913). *Rev.* "FI STYEAR OE HSUAN TVIC" above, "MANCHURIANIROVACES" below. (KM Y217; Kann 239). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____

422* **Shansi Province:** Silver 20 Cents, undated (c. 1913). Unintelligible English legend. (KM Y217; Kann 242). *Weakly struck at centre, about fine.*

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____

423* **Shansi Province:** Copper 10 Cash (1 Cent), undated (c. 1912). (KM A435). *Toned, choice extremely fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____

中国 — 山东
CHINA — SHANTUNG PROVINCE

424 **Shantung Province:** Copper 10 Cash (5), undated (1904-05). (KM Y220, 221, 221.1). *One piece uncirculated with some lustre, the others very fine or better.* (5 pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____

425* **Shantung Province:** Copper 10 Cash, undated (1904-05). *Obv.* Chinese characters "Shan" and "Tung" at 2 and 10 o'clock. *Rev.* flying dragon. (KM Y221.3; Woodward 1175). *Extremely fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____

426 **Shantung Province:** Copper 10 Cash (11), undated (1904-05). (KM Y221a, 221a.1, 10s, 10s.1, 10s.1a, 10s.2a). Some as variant but described. *Generally very fine.* (11 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

427 **Shantung Province:** Copper 1 Cash, CD 1906. (KM Y8s). *Planchet flaw on obv., otherwise extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$50-70 Realised _____

中国 — 陕西
CHINA — SHENSI PROVINCE

428* **Shensi Province:** Copper 2 Cents (3), undated (c. 1928). Small Chinese legend, 2 pieces with raised disc within central circle on *obv.* and *rev.*, 1 piece without. (KM Y463.3). Copper 1 Cent, undated (c. 1928). (KM Y435). *Generally very fine.* (4 pcs)

The 1 Cent illustrated.

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

中国 — 新疆
CHINA — SINKIANG PROVINCE

429 **Sinkiang Province:** Silver Tael, undated (1910). *Obv.* 4 central Chinese characters without outer Turki legend. *Rev.* uncircled dragon with rosettes at either side without Turki legend. (KM Y7; Kann 1008). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

- 430* **Sinkiang Province:** Silver Tael, undated (1910). *Obv.* 4 central Chinese characters with outer Turki legend. *Rev.* uncircled dragon with rosettes at both sides but without Turki legend. (KM Y3.7; Kann 1010). *Extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$130-160 Realised _____
- 431 **Sinkiang Province:** Silver Tael, undated (1910). *Obv.* 4 central Chinese characters without outer Turki legend. *Rev.* Turki legend around circled dragon without rosettes. (KM Y7.1; Kann 1011). *Good very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____
- 432* **Sinkiang Province:** Silver Tael, undated (1910). *Obv.* 4 central Chinese characters without outer Turki legend. *Rev.* Turki legend around uncircled dragon. (KM Y7.2; Kann 1011b). *Very fine and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$1,100-1,400 Realised _____
- 433 **Sinkiang Province:** Silver Tael, AH 1325. *Obv.* 2 Chinese characters at top. *Rev.* dragon within wreath. (KM 26). *Slight dent at rim, otherwise very fine and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised _____
- 434 **Sinkiang Province:** Silver 5 Mace (4), undated (1910). *Obv.* 4 central Chinese characters without dot or rosette in centre but with outer Turki legend. *Rev.* uncircled dragon without Turki legend. (KM Y6; Kann 1012var.). *Generally very fine to extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____
- 435 **Sinkiang Province:** Silver 5 Mace (6), undated (1910). Varieties with 4 Chinese characters within inner circle surrounded by Turki legend on obv. and circled dragon on rev. (KM Y6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.6; Kann 1013, 1014, 1015). *Generally good very fine to extremely fine.* (6 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____
- 436* **Sinkiang Province:** Silver 5 Mace, undated (1910). *Obv.* 4 Chinese characters within circle surrounded by Turki legend. *Rev.* uncircled dragon surrounded by clouds and 4 bats. (KM Y6.10; Kann 1017). *Extremely fine and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$1,000-1,300 Realised _____
- 437* **Sinkiang Province:** Silver 5 Mace, undated (1910). *Obv.* 4 Chinese characters within circle surrounded by Turki legend. *Rev.* uncircled dragon, bat above dragon's head. (KM Y6.7; Kann 1012I). *About very fine and very scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$200-300 Realised _____
- 438* **Sinkiang Province:** Silver 4 Mace, undated (1910). (KM Y5; Kann 1018). *Good fine and scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$100-130 Realised _____
- 439* **Sinkiang Province:** Silver 2 Mace, undated (1910). *Obv.* 4 Chinese characters within circle with outer Turki legend. *Rev.* uncircled dragon without Turki legend. (KM Y4; Kann 1020). *Toned, about extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$200-300 Realised _____
- 440 **Sinkiang Province:** Silver 2 Mace, undated (1910). Similar to last. (KM Y4; Kann 1012). *About very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- 441 **Sinkiang Province:** Silver 2 Mace, undated (1910). Similar to last. (KM Y4; Kann 1020). *Good fine.*
- Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____
- 442 **Sinkiang Province:** Silver 2 Mace, undated (1910). *Obv.* 4 Chinese characters within circle, continuous Turki legend in lower outer circle. *Rev.* uncircled dragon. (KM Y4.1; Kann 1023). *Two solder marks on obv., otherwise very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- 443* **Sinkiang Province:** Silver 1 Mace, undated (1910). *Obv.* 4 Chinese characters within circle surrounded by Turki legend. *Rev.* uncircled dragon without Turki legend. (KM Y3.1; Kann 1025). *Well-struck, about extremely fine and scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$350-450 Realised _____
- 444 **Sinkiang Province:** Silver 5 Fen (5), AH 1292 (1875) (2), AH 1293 (1875, AH 19\296 (1878), AH 1297 (1879). (KM YA7.1; Kann 990, 993, 994). *Generally fine to very fine.* (5 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____
- 445* **Sinkiang Province:** Silver 5 Fen (2), 1878. (Kann 1038, 1039). *Very fine, rare.* (2 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____
- 446* **Sinkiang Province:** Silver 5 Fen, 1878 (2), 1879. (Kann 1037, 1181, 1184). *Very fine, rare.* (3 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised _____
- 447 **Sinkiang Province:** Copper 10 Cash (8), undated (1909) (2), CD 1919 (3), CD 1911 (3). (KM Y2.1, 2.2, 2.3, 2a). *Apart from the uncirculated modern copy (Y2a), generally fine to very fine.* (8 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____
- 448* **Sinkiang Province:** Copper 1 Fen 5 Li, undated (1907). *Obv.* Chinese legend. *Rev.* front-view of dragon. (KM Y1). *Chocolate brown, about uncirculated, rare thus. Together with a modern copy of same (KM Y1a).* (2 pcs)
- The first piece illustrated.
- Estimate: US\$650-750 Realised _____

- 449* **Sinkiang Province:** Silver Tael, Year 1, CD 1912. *Obv.* 4 Chinese characters within circle surrounded by 6 Chinese characters. *Rev.* crossed flags with 2 stripes of arabesque each, Chinese characters above and below. (KM Y42; Kann 1251). *Well-struck, good extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$350-450 Realised _____
- 450* **Sinkiang Province:** Silver Tael, Year 1, CD 1912. Similar to last, but 4 stripes in flags with arabesque. (KM Y42a; Kann 1250). *Planchet flaw on rim, otherwise extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised _____
- 451* **Sinkiang Province:** Silver 5 Mace, Year 1, CD 1912. *Obv.* 4 Chinese characters within circle surrounded by 6 Chinese characters. *Rev.* crossed flags with 2 stripes of arabesque each, Chinese characters above and below. (KM Y41; Kann 1254). *Well-defined, extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____
- 452 **Sinkiang Province:** Silver 5 Mace, Year 1, CD 1912. Similar to last but 4 stripes in flags with arabesque. (KM Y41a; Kann 1253). *Good fine.*
- Estimate: US\$50-70 Realised _____
- 453* **Sinkiang Province:** Silver Dollar, Year 38, 1949. *Obv.* denomination within wreath, Chinese legend above and below. *Rev.* short, thick "1" and Turki legend within circle, continuous Turki legend above, "1949" below. *Well-struck, brilliant uncirculated, rare thus.*
- Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____
- 454* **Sinkiang Province:** Silver Dollar, Year 38, 1949. Similar to last, but with smaller Chinese characters on *obv.* and thin, pointed base "1". (KM Y46.2; Kann 1275a). *Dark deposit on lower rev., otherwise about uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____
- 455* **Sinkiang Province:** Silver Dollar, Year 38, 1949. Similar to last. (KM Y46.2; Kann 1275a). *Weakly struck at centre, otherwise about uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____
- 456 **Sinkiang Province:** Silver Dollars (3), Year 38, 1949. (KM Y46.2; Kann 1275a for type). *Generally good very fine to extremely fine.* (3 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- 457* **Sinkiang Province:** Silver Dollar, Year 38, 1949. Chinese and Turki legend in very crude style. Weight: 21gm instead of usual 25-26gm. (KM Y46 for type). *About very fine and scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- 458 **Sinkiang Province:** Silver Dollar, Year 38, 1949. Outlined Chinese characters "One Yuan" in centre of *rev.* (KM Y46.4; Kann 1276). *About very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$50-70 Realised _____
- 459* **Sinkiang Province:** Silver Dollar, 1949. *Obv.* Chinese characters "Min Kuo 38 Nien (Year)" replaced by Chinese numerals "1949". (KM Y46.5). *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____
- 460* **Sinkiang Province:** Silver Dollar, 1949. Similar to last, but with Chinese and Turki legend in another hand. (KM Y46.5). *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____
- 461 **Sinkiang Province:** Copper 20 Cash (2), undated (1912). *Obv.* 8-petalled rosette in centre surrounded by Chinese legend. *Rev.* crossed flags. (KM Y39.1). *Generally very fine.* (2 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____
- 462 **Sinkiang Province:** Copper 10 Cash (4), undated (1912) (2), both small and large Chinese character "Ten" varieties, (KM YB39.1, 39.2); Year 1 (1912), small crossed flags on *rev.*, (KM YA39.2; CD 1929, (KM Y40.1). *Generally very fine.* (4 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____
- 463* **阿克苏 Aksu Mint:** Silver 5 Mace, AH 1319 (1893). *Obv.* Chinese legend. *Rev.* Turki legend within wreath. (KM Y15; Kann 1189). *About very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- 464 **Aksu Mint:** Silver 5 Mace (3), AH 1311 (1894). Three varieties deviating in style of Chinese characters, design of wreath and formation of Turki date numerals. (KM Y15; Kann 1190). *Generally very fine or better.* (3 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____
- 465 **Aksu Mint:** Silver 5 Mace (2), AH 1312 (1895). Two varieties deviating in formation of Turki date numerals on *rev.* (KM Y15; Kann 1194). *Both good very fine.* (2 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____
- 466* **Aksu Mint:** Silver 3 Mace, AH 1311 (1894). (KM Y14; Kann 1191). *About extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- 467* **Aksu Mint:** Silver 2 Mace, AH 1311 (1894). (KM Y13; Kann 1192). *About very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- 468 **Aksu Mint:** Silver 5 Fen (4), AH 1297 (1880) (3), AH 1298 (1881). *Obv.* Chinese character "Kuang" above small square. *Rev.* Turki legend. (KM YA7.5). *Generally very fine.* (4 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____
- 469* **Aksu Mint:** Cast Copper 10 Cash, undated (1912-13). *Obv.* Chinese legend. *Rev.* crossed flags, Turki legend at top and bottom. (KM Y37.1). *About very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

- 470* **Aksu Mint:** Machine-struck Copper 10 Cash, undated (1912-13). *Fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____
- 471* 喀什 **Kashgar Mint:** Silver Tael, AH 1325 (1907). *Obv.* Chinese and Turki legend. *Rev.* dragon within wreath. (KM Y26; Kann 1120). *Good fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____
- 472 **Kashgar Mint:** Silver 5 Mace (6), AH 1310 (1893) (2), AH 1311 (1894) (2), AH 1312 (1895), AH 1313 (1896). (KM Y19). *Generally good very fine or better.* (6 pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____
- 473 **Kashgar Mint:** Silver 5 Mace (13), AH 1313 (1896), AH 1314 (1897), AH 1315 (1898) (2), AH 1316 (1899), AH 1317 (1900), AH 1319 (1901) (4), AH 1320 (1902) (3). *Obv.* Chinese characters "K'a Shih" at right. (KM Y19a). *Generally very fine or better.* (13 pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____
- 474 **Kashgar Mint:** Silver 5 Mace (4), AH 1321 (1903) (2), AH 1322 (1904). *Obv.* Chinese characters "K'a Tsao" at right. (KM Y19a.1). *Generally very fine.* (4 pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____
- 475 **Kashgar Mint:** Silver 5 Mace (3), AH 1323 (1905). *Obv.* 4 central Chinese characters surrounded by Chinese and Turki legend. *Rev.* dragon and clouds. Three varieties deviating in the in the location of Turki date numerals, style of Chinese characters and design of dragon. (KM Y21, 21.4, 21.7). *Generally very fine.* (3 pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____
- 476 **Kashgar Mint:** Silver 5 Mace (8), undated (1906) (3), AH 1325 (1907) (5). *Obv.* 4 central Chinese characters surrounded by 3 Chinese characters at top and 4 at bottom separated by Turki legend. *Rev.* dragon within wreath. (KM Y25, 25.1 var.). *Generally very fine.* (8 pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____
- 477 **Kashgar Mint:** Silver 5 Mace (7), AH 1326 (1908) (4), AH 1327 (1909) (3). (KM Y25.1, 25.3 var., 25.6, 25.2). *Generally very fine.* (7 pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____
- 478 **Kashgar Mint:** Silver 5 Mace (3), AH 1327 (1909). All with 3 Chinese characters at top and simple "5" at right on *obv.*, but 4, 3, 2 stars in the dragon design on *rev.* (KM Y27; Kann 1133d, 1133c, 1133b). Silver 5 Mace, AH 1328 (1910), with simple "5" on *obv.* and 6 stars in the dragon design. (KM Y27). *Generally very fine or better.* (4 pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____
- 479 **Kashgar Mint:** Silver 5 Mace, AH 1328 (1910). *Obv.* dot in centre, 3 Chinese characters at top, official "5" at right. *Rev.* dragon with 6 stars. (KM Y27.1; Kann 1140a). *Fine and scarce.* Silver 5 Mace, AH 1328 (1911) (2). Rosette in centre and official "5" on *obv.* (KM Y27.2). *Both very fine.* (3 pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____
- 480 **Kashgar Mint:** Silver 5 Mace (2), AH 1329 (1911). Both with 2 Chinese characters at top, simple "5" on *obv.*, but 1 with star in centre, (KM Y27.3; Kann 1143b), the other with rosette in centre, (KM Y27.5; K1144). *Both very fine.* (2 pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____
- 481 **Kashgar Mint:** Silver 5 Mace (2), AH 1329 (1911). Both with 2 Chinese characters at top and official "5" at right and star in centre on *obv.* (KM Y27.6; Kann 1147). *Both good very fine.* (2 pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____
- 482 **Kashgar Mint:** Silver 5 Mace (6), AH 1329 (1911) (4), AH 1330 (1912), AH 1331 (1913). *Obv.* and *rev.* star in centre and in outer circle. (KM Y31.1; Kann 1153, 1154, 1156 var.). *Generally good fine to very fine.* (6 pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____
- 483 **Kashgar Mint:** Silver 3 Mace (9), AH 1311 (1894) (KM Y18), Ah 1313 (1896) (2), AH 1314 (1897), AH 1315 (1898), AH 1317 (1899), AH 1319 (1901) (2), AH 1320 (1902). *Obv.* Chinese characters "K'a Shih" at right. (KM Y18a). *Generally very fine, a couple better.* (9 pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____
- 484 **Kashgar Mint:** Silver 3 Mace (8), AH 1320 (1902) (2), AH 1321 (1903) (3), AH 1322 (1904) (3). *Obv.* Chinese characters "K'a Tsao" at right. (KM Y18a.1). *Generally good very fine or better.* (8 pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____
- 485* **Kashgar Mint:** Silver 3 Mace, AH 1323 (1905). *Obv.* 4 Chinese characters surrounded by Chinese and Turki legend in outer circle, Turki date at upper left and official "3". *Rev.* dragon and clouds. (KM Y20.1; Kann 1111). *About very fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____
- 486* **Kashgar Mint:** Silver 3 Mace, AH 1323 (1905). Similar to last, but with Turki date at lower right on *obv.* (KM Y20.2; Kann 1111a). *Toned, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised _____
- 487 **Kashgar Mint:** Silver 2 Mace (5), AH 1310 (1893), AH 1311 (1894) (3), AH 1313 (1896). (KM Y17). *Generally very fine or better.* (5 pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____

- 488

Kashgar Mint: Silver 2 Mace (6), AH 1313 (1896), AH 1314 (1897) (2), AH 1315 (1898), AH 1319 (1901), AH 1320 (1902). Chinese characters “K’a Shih” at right on *obv.* (KM Y17a). Silver 2 Mace, AH 1325 (1907). Circled dragon surrounded by wreath. (KM Y23). *The last very good, the others very fine.* (7 pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-300

Realised
- 489*

Kashgar Mint: Silver 2 Mace, AH 1329 (1911). *Obv.* 4 central Chinese characters with continuous Turki legend in lower outer circle. *Rev.* double ring around small dragon, floral pattern outside. (KM Y29; Kann 1149). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-180

Realised
- 490*

Kashgar Mint: Silver 2 Mace, AH 1329 (1911). Similar to last but deviating in style of Chinese and Turki legend as well as design of dragon. (KM Y29l; Kann 1149a). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-180

Realised
- 491*

Kashgar Mint: Silver 2 Mace, AH 1329 (1911). *Obv.* 4 central Chinese characters, star in centre and in outer circle. *Rev.* circled dragon, Turki legend below. (KM Y29.1; Kann 1151). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-250

Realised
- 492*

Kashgar Mint: Silver 1 Mace (3), AH 1309 (1892), AH 1310 (1893). *Obv.* 6 Chinese characters. *Rev.* Turki legend within wreath. (KM Y16). Silver 1 Mace, AH 1322 (1904). *Obv.* 4 Chinese characters. *Rev.* Turki legend within wreath. (KM C16). *The AH 1310 good very fine, the others about very fine with solder marks.* (3 pcs)

One piece illustrated.

Estimate: US\$200-250

Realised
- 493

Kashgar Mint: Silver 5 Fen (8), undated (c. 1878) (2), *obv.* Chinese and Manchu legend, *rev.* Turki legend, (KM YA7.6); AH (12)95 (1878) (2), *obv.* 4 Chinese characters around small square, *rev.* Manchu, Turki legend and Chinese official “5”, (KM YA7.7); undated (c. 1878) (4), similar to YA7.7, but with simple “5”, (KM Ya7.23). *Generally very fine.* (8 pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150

Realised
- 494

Kashgar Mint: Silver 5 Mace (4), AH 1331 (1913) (3), AH 1332 (1914). *Obv.* Chinese legend, stars at both sides. *Rev.* crossed flags dividing Turki legend. (KM Y43.1). *Generally very fine.* (4 pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-300

Realised
- 495

Kashgar Mint: Silver 5 Mace (5), AH 1332 (1914) (4), AH 133-4 (1916). Similar to last, but with rosettes at both sides of *obv.* (KM Y43.1, 43.2). *Generally very fine.* (5 pcs)

Estimate: US\$300-350

Realised
- 496

Kashgar Mint: Silver 5 Mace, AH 1332 (1914). Similar to last, but with rosette in centre and floral arrangement at both sides of *obv.* (KM Y43.3). *Weakly struck, otherwise good fine.*

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised
- 497

Kashgar Mint: Copper 10 Cash (7), undated (c. 1912), single flag on *rev.* (KM B36.1); AH 1331 (1913); AH 1334 (1910), crossed flags on *rev.* (KM Y38.2, 38.5); Year 10 (1921) (3) (KM Y38a.1). *Generally fine.* (7 pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150

Realised
- 498*

Kashgar Mint: Copper 10 Cash, AH 1334 (1916). *Obv.* 4 central Chinese characters “Hung Hsien Tung Pi” surrounded by Chinese legend. *Rev.* crossed flags dividing Turki legend. (KM A38.1). *Very fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$120-150

Realised
- 499*

Kashgar Mint: Copper 10 Cash, AH 1340 (1922). *Obv.* 4 central Chinese characters “Min Kuo Tung Yuan” surrounded by Chinese legend. *Rev.* crossed flags dividing Turki legend. (KM Y38b.1). *About very fine.*

Estimate: US\$60-80

Realised
- 500*

Kashgar Mint: Copper 10 Cash, CD 1928. *Obv.* 4 central Chinese characters “Min Kuo Tung Yuan” surrounded by Chinese legend. *Rev.* character “Jih” in rayed sunburst. (KM YB38c.2). *About very fine and very scarce.*

Estimate: US\$400-500

Realised
- 501

Kashgar Mint: Copper 10 Cash, CD 1928. *Obv.* Chinese legend. *Rev.* Chinese characters “Tung Yuan” within solid sunburst. (KM YB38.1). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised
- 502

Kashgar Mint: Copper 10 Cash (3), CD 1928 (2), one with “Hsin Sheng Kash(gar) Tsao”, the other with “Hsin Chiang Kash(gar) at top of *obv.* (KM YB38.2, 38.4); CD 1929, “Hsin Chiang Kashgar Tsao” at top of *obv.* (KM YB38.6). *Generally very fine.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150

Realised
- 503*

Kashgar Mint: Copper 10 Cash, CD 1929. *Obv.* Chinese characters for date to left and right of “Chung Hua Kin Kuo” within inner circle. *Rev.* Turki legend in outlined sunburst. (KM YB38a.1). *About very fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$250-300

Realised
- 504

Kashgar Mint: Copper 10 Cash (4), CD 1929 (2), CD 1930 (2). All varieties with crossed flags on *rev.* (KM Y44.2, 44.6, 44.7). *Generally very fine or better.* (4 pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250

Realised
- 505

Kashgar Mint: Copper 10 Cash (2), CD 1933. Reduced sized. (KM Y44.5). *Generally very fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$50-70

Realised

- 506* **Kashgar Mint:** Copper 5 Cash, AH 1331 (1913). *Obv.* Chinese legend. *Rev.* crossed flags dividing Turki legend. (KM Y36). *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$450-550 Realised _____
- 507* 喀什东土耳其斯坦伊斯兰共和国 **Uighuristan Republic:** Copper 20 Cash, AH 1352 (1933-34). (KM YE38.1). *About very fine.*
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____
- 508* **Uighuristan Republic:** Copper 10 Cash (3), AH 1352 (1933-34). (KM YD38.2, 38.3). *Generally very fine.* (3 pcs)
One piece illustrated.
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____
- 509* **Rebel Coinage, Tsewang Aratan:** Cast Copper Pul, undated (c. 1700). *Obv.* Turki "Tsewang". *Rev.* "Zarb Yarkand". (C 36.7). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____
- 510 **Rebel Coinage, Yakub Beg:** Silver 5 Fen (4), AH 1291 (1874), AH 1292 (1875) (2), undated (c. 1874). (C 37-1.1). *Generally very fine.* (4 pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____
- 511 **Rebel Coinage, Yakub Beg:** Silver 5 Fen (2), AH 1291 (1874). Similar to last, but larger in size and Turki legend arranged differently. (C 37-1.2). *Generally extremely fine.* (2 pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____
- 512* 和阗 **Khotan Mint:** Silver 5 Fen, undated (1875-1908). (KM YA7.11; Kann 1184). *About very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____
- 513 迪化 **Tihwa (Urumchi) Mint:** Silver 5 Mace (3), AH 1322 (1904) (2), AH 1323 (1905). *Obv.* simple "5" in Chinese. (KM Y35). *Generally very fine.* (3 pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- 514 **Tihwa (Urumchi) Mint:** Silver 5 Mace (5), AH 1323 (1905), AH 1324 (1906) (3), AH 1325 (1907). *Obv.* official "5" in Chinese. (KM Y35a). *Generally good very fine.* (5 pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____
- 515 **Tihwa (Urumchi) Mint:** Silver 3 Mace (3), AH 1321 (1903), AH 1322 (1904), AH 1323 (1905). *Obv.* simple "3" in Chinese. (KM Y34). *Generally good very fine.* (3 pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____
- 516 **Tihwa (Urumchi) Mint:** Silver 3 Mace (3), AH 1324 (1906). *Obv.* official "3" in Chinese. (KM Y34a). *Generally very fine or better.* (3 pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____
- 517 **Tihwa (Urumchi) Mint:** Silver 2 Mace (4), AH 1321 (1903), AH 1322 (1904), AH 1323 (1905) (2). *Obv.* simple "2" in Chinese. (KM Y33). *Generally very fine.* (4 pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____
- 518 **Tihwa (Urumchi) Mint:** Silver 2 Mace (3), AH 1323 (1905), AH 1324 (1906), AH 1325 (1907). *Obv.* official "2" in Chinese. *Generally very fine.* (3 pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- 519* **Tihwa (Urumchi) Mint:** Silver 1 Tael, Year 6 (1917). *Obv.* central Chinese and Turki characters within circle surrounded by Chinese legend. *Rev.* rosette at top between wreath consisting of 13 grains at left and 15 grains at right. (KM Y45). *Usual weak strike, otherwise brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____
- 520* **Tihwa (Urumchi) Mint:** Silver 1 Tael, Year 6 (1917). Similar to last, but with wreath consisting of 15 grains at left and 14 grains at right. (KM Y45). *Lustrous uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____
- 521 **Tihwa (Urumchi) Mint:** Silver 1 Tael, Year 6 (1917). Similar to last, but with wreath consisting of 14 grains at left and right. *Planchet flaws on obv. and rev., otherwise weakly struck, extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____
- 522* **Tihwa (Urumchi) Mint:** Silver 1 Tael, Year 6 (1917). Similar to last, but without rosette between wreath consisting of 18 grains at left and right. (KM Y45.1). *Usual weak strike, otherwise lustrous uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- 523 **Tihwa (Urumchi) Mint:** Silver 1 Tael, Year 6 (1917). Similar to last, but without rosette between wreath consisting of 18 grains at left and right, arrangement of grains deviating. (KM Y45.1). *Nice extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____
- 524* **Tihwa (Urumchi) Mint:** Silver 1 Tael, Year 6 (1917). Similar to last, but without rosette between wreath consisting of 17 grains at left and 18 grains at right. (KM Y45.1). *Well-defined, about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- 525* **Tihwa (Urumchi) Mint:** Silver 1 Tael, Year 7 (1918). (KM Y45.2). *Usual weak strike, otherwise brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____
- 526 **Tihwa (Urumchi) Mint:** Silver 1 Tael, Year 7 (1918). (KM Y45.2). *Toned, about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

527* 英吉沙 **Yanghissar (Yengisar) Mint:** Silver 5 Fen, undated (1875-1908). (KM YA7.14; Kann 999). *About very fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

528* 叶尔羌 (莎车) **Yarkand (Shache) Mint:** Silver 5 Fen, AH 1295 (1878). (KM YA7.17; Kann 1180v). *Good very fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____

529 **Yarkand (Shache) Mint:** Silver 5 Fen (4), undated (1875-1908). *Obv.* 4 Chinese characters around square. *Rev.* Turki, Chinese and Manchu legend. (KM YA7.18; Kann 1181). *Generally very fine.* (4 pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____

中国 — 四川
CHINA — SZECHUAN PROVINCE

530 中国四川 **Szechuan Province:** Silver Dollar (4), undated (1901-08). 4 varieties with narrow-faced dragon, large fireball, small 4-dot rosette at both sides on *rev.* 3 pieces with inverted "V" for "A" in "AND" on *rev.* (KM Y238; Kann 145 varieties). *Generally choice very fine or better.* (4 pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____

531* **Szechuan Province:** Silver Dollar, undated (1901-08). *Rev.* dragon with narrow face, large fireball, small cross instead of 4-dot rosette at both sides. (KM Y238; Kann 145). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised _____

532 **Szechuan Province:** Silver Dollar (2), undated (1901-08). 2 varieties with dragon with wider face. (KM Y238.2; Kann 143, 143a). *Very fine and about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____

533 **Szechuan Province:** Silver Dollar (3), undated (1901-08). All with dragon with wider face on *rev.*, but 2 with inverted "A" for "V" in "PROVINCE", 1 piece with inverted "V" for "A" in "MACE" and "CANDAREENS". (KM Y238.2; Kann 145l). *Generally good very fine to about extremely fine.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

534* **Szechuan Province:** Silver Dollar, undated (1901-08). *Obv.* Chinese ideograms deviating in design. *Rev.* error on "3" instead of 2 Candareens. (KM 238.3). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____

535 **Szechuan Province:** Silver Dollar (4), undated (1909-11). 4 varieties with varying number of whiskers on dragon's face. (KM Y234.1; Kann 150 var.). *Generally very fine to about extremely fine.* (4 pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____

536 **Szechuan Province:** Silver 50 Cents (2), undated (1901-08). 2 varieties: dragon with tapering face, small chin; dragon with wide face. (KM Y237.2, 237.3). *Both very fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____

537* **Szechuan Province:** Silver 50 Cents, undated (1909-11). *Rev.* inverted "A" instead of "V" in "PROVINCE". (KM Y242.1). *About very fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

538 **Szechuan Province:** Silver 50 Cents, undated (1901-08). (KM 237.3). **Yunnan Province:** Silver 50 Cents (13), undated (1911). (KM 257; 257.1; 257.2). Silver 50 Cents (3), Year 21 (1932). (KM 492). *Generally fine to very fine.* (17 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

539 **Szechuan Province:** Silver 20 Cents, undated (1901-08). (KM Y236). Silver 10 Cents (2), undated (1901-08), undated (1909-11). (KM Y235, 240). *The 20 Cents about very fine, both 10 Cents about uncirculated.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____

540 **Szechuan Province:** Silver 5 Cents (2), undated (1901-09). (KM Y234, 234.1). *The first about extremely fine, the second extremely fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____

541* **Szechuan Province:** Brass 5 Cents Pattern, undated (1898). (Kann 149y). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised _____

542* **Szechuan Province:** Copper 20 Cash, undated (1903-05). (KM Y227). *Choice extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised _____

543 **Szechuan Province:** Copper 20 Cash, undated (1903-05). (KM Y227). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

544 **Szechuan Province:** Copper 20 Cash (3), undated (1903-05). One piece is KM Y230, 2 pieces with *obv.* KM Y230.4 and *rev.* KM Y230.1. *Generally very fine.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

545 **Szechuan Province:** Copper 20 Cash (3), CD 1906, CD 1909 (2), (KM Y11t, 21t.2). Brass 20 Cash, CD 1909, (KM Y21t.1a). *The 1906 about fine with porous surfaces, the others extremely fine.* (4 pcs)

Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised _____

546 **Szechuan Province:** Copper 10 Cash (9), undated (1903-05), (KM Y226, 229.6, 229.6a, 229.7a, 229.8a). Brass 10 Cash (2), undated (1903-05, (KM Y229.5, 229.8). *Generally very fine.* (11 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

- 547* **Szechuan Province:** Copper 10 Cash, undated (1903-05). Uncircled front view of dragon on *rev.* (KM Y231). *Very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised _____
- 548 **Szechuan Province:** Copper 10 Cash (16), CD 1906 (7) (KM Y10t); CD 1909 (9) (KM Y20t.1, 20t.2). Brass 10 Cash, CD 1906 (KM Y20t.1a). Some as variants but described. *Generally very fine or better.* (16 pcs)
Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____
- 549* **Szechuan Province:** Copper 10 Cash Mule. *Obv.* KM Y20t.1 with CD 1909. *Rev.* KM Y10t with 4 Chinese characters "Made in the Reign of Kuang Hsu" at top. Unlisted even in Woodward. *Good very fine and extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$300-400 Realised _____
- 550* **Szechuan Province:** Copper 5 Cash, undated (1903-04). (KM Y225). *Very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- 551* **Szechuan Province:** Brass 1 Cash Pattern, undated (1897). Struck in New Jersey as a sample for the mint in Szechuan. The dies apparently were not used, Manchu on *rev.* reads "Pao Yuan" denoting the Board of Works mint located in Peking. (KM Pn1). *Mint state.*
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____
- 552 **Szechuan Province:** Silver Dollars (7), Year 1 (1912). Variations in Chinese characters and number of horizontal and vertical lines around the large Chinese character "HAN". (KM Y456; Kann 775, 776 var.). *Generally good very fine to extremely fine.* (7 pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- 553 **Szechuan Province:** Silver 50 Cents (6), Year 1 (1912). Variations in the style of Chinese characters and number of horizontal lines around the large Chinese character "HAN". (KM Y455). *Generally very fine or better.* (6 pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____
- 554 **Szechuan Province:** Silver 20, 10 Cents, Year 1 (1912). (KM Y454, 453). *Both good very fine.* (2 pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____
- 555* **Szechuan Province:** Silver Dollar, Year 17 (1928). *Obv.* facing bust of Sun Yat Sen. *Rev.* value within wreath. (KM Y474; Kann 792). *About extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$750-850 Realised _____
- 556* **Szechuan Province:** Silver 20 Cents, 1932. *Obv.* facing bust of Szechuan Governor Liu Wen Hwei surrounded by Chinese legend. *Rev.* crossed flags and date surrounded by Chinese legend. (Kann 795). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised _____
- 557* **Szechuan Province:** Silver Iron and Copper-Nickel 10 Cents, undated (c. 1925-28). War-lord issue. *Obv.* crossed flags. *Rev.* value within wreath. (KM Y468a, 468b, 468c; Kann 791 var.). *Generally crude fine and scarce.* (3 pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____
- 558* **Szechuan Province:** Brass 200 Cash, Year 2 (1913). *Obv.* crossed flags with tassels not draped over flag pole. (KM Y459a). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- 559 **Szechuan Province:** Copper 200 Cash (3), Brass 200 Cash, Year 2 (1913). With tassels draped over flag pole. (KM Y459.1, 459.1a). *The Brass very fine, the others extremely fine.* (4 pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- 560 **Szechuan Province:** Copper 200 Cash (6), Brass 200 Cash (3), Year 15 (1926). (KM Y464, 464a). Some as variants but described. *Generally fine to very fine.* (9 pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- 561 **Szechuan Province:** Copper 100 Cash (2), Brass 100 Cash (2), Year 2, (KM Y450, 450a). Copper 100 Cash (2), Brass 100 Cash, Year 15 (1926), (KM Y463, 463a). *Fine to about uncirculated.* (7 pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- 562* **Szechuan Province:** Copper 100 Cash Pattern, Year 15 (1926). Similar to Y 463, but without Chinese character "Chuan" in centre of *obv.* or "100" in centre of *rev.* Unlisted. *Toned, about uncirculated and rare.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000 Realised _____
- 563* **Szechuan Province:** Copper 100 Cash, Year 19 (1930). (KM 466). *Very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised _____
- 564* **Szechuan Province:** Copper 10 Fen Pattern, undated (c. 1915). *Obv.* Chinese character "Chuan" in centre. *Rev.* value within wreath. (KM Pn23). *Toned, mint state.*
Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised _____
- 565 **Szechuan Province:** Copper 50 Cash, Brass 50 Cash (6), Year 1 (1912). (KM Y449, 449a, 449a.1a, 449.2a). Some as variants but described. *Generally fine to very fine.* (7 pcs)
Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____
- 566 **Szechuan Province:** Copper 50 Cash, Brass 50 Cash (2), Year 15 (1926). (KM Y462, 462a). *Generally about very fine.* (3 pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____

567* **Szechuan Province:** Copper 20 Cash, Year 3 (1914). 3 rosettes on *obv.* (KM Y448.1). *Very fine, rare.* Copper 20 Cash (2), Year 1 (1912), Brass 20 Cash (2), Year 1 (1912), Year 2 (1913). *Very fine to good extremely fine.* (5 pcs)

Estimate: US\$450-500 Realised _____

568* **Szechuan Province:** Copper 2 Cents, Year 19 (1930). (KM Y476). *About extremely fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised _____

569 **Szechuan Province:** Copper 10 Cash (2), Year 1 (1912). Brass 10 Cash (6), Year 1 (1912) (3), Year 2 (1913) (3). (KM Y447, 447a). Variants but described. *Generally very fine.* (8 pcs)

Estimate: US\$50-70 Realised _____

570* **Szechuan Province:** Copper 5 Cash, Year 1 (1912). *Obv.* crossed flags, date above. *Rev.* lion above clouds. (KM Y441). *About extremely fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____

571* **Szechuan Province:** Copper 5 Cash, Year 1 (1912). Similar to last, but clouds on *rev.* differ. (KM Y441). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised _____

572* **Szechuan Province:** Copper 5 Cash, Year 1 (1912). *Obv.* crossed flags, date above. *Rev.* Chinese legend. (KM Y443). *Toned, nice extremely fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____

573* **Szechuan Province:** Sikang Copper 100 Cash, Year 15 (1926). (KM 1). *Minor planchet flaws on obv. and rev., otherwise very fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____

574* **Szechuan Province:** Sikang Brass 100 Cash, Year 19. (KM 2). *About uncirculated and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised _____

中国 — 台湾
CHINA — TAIWAN

575* **Taiwan:** "Caution Military Ration" Silver Dollar, undated (c. 1836). *Obv.* 2 Chinese characters "Military Ration" at top, 2 Chinese characters "Caution" below, 2 4-petalled rosettes at both sides. *Rev.* 4 Chinese characters "Pure Silver For Circulation". (Kann 7a). *Apart from 2 official chopmarks "Xie" and "Cheong", several chopmarks on obv. but no chopmarks on rev. Very fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500 Realised _____

576* 老公银 **Taiwan:** "Old Man" Silver Dollar, undated (c. 1841-50). (KM C25-3; Kann 1). *Well-defined, only a few chopmarks on either side, otherwise extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500 Realised _____

577* **Taiwan:** "Old Man" Silver Dollar, undated (c. 1841-50). (KM C25-3; Kann 1). *Some chopmarks on both sides. About very fine.*

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500 Realised _____

578* **Taiwan:** "Old Man" Silver Dollar, undated (c. 1841-50). (KM C25-3; Kann 1). *Two Chinese characters "Official Bureau" at 5 o'clock on obv. Heavy chopmarks. Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$900-1,100 Realised _____

579* 如意币 **Taiwan:** "Ju-I" Silver Dollar, undated (c. 1853). *Obv.* crossed Ju-I (jade sceptres). *Rev.* cauldron. (KM C25-4; Kann 2). *Some chopmarks on both sides. Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$2,200-2,800 Realised _____

580* **Taiwan:** "Ju-I" Silver Dollar, undated (c. 1853). (KM C25-4; Kann 2). *Heavy chopmarks on both sides. Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$1,100-1,300 Realised _____

581* 笔宝 **Taiwan:** "Bi Pao" Silver Dollar, undated (c. 1853). *Obv.* crossed writing brushes. *Rev.* cauldron. (KM C25-5; Kann 4). *Some chopmarks. Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000 Realised _____

582 **Taiwan:** Silver 10 Cents (4), undated (1893-94). *Obv.* at top are 4 Chinese characters "Made in Taiwan". One piece with dot to right of character "Tai" on *obv.* The other 3 deviating in style of dragon's tail and fireball. (KM Y247.1; Kann 134, 134a). *All 4 with solder marks in centre of obv., otherwise generally very fine or better.* (4 pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____

583* **Taiwan:** Silver 10 Cents, undated (1893-94). *Obv.* at top are 4 Chinese characters "Made in Tai Province". (KM Y247.2; K137). *Choice very fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____

584* **Taiwan:** Silver 5 Cents, undated (1893-94). (KM Y246; Kann 135). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*

Estimate: US\$800-1,000 Realised _____

585 **Taiwan:** Silver \$150, 1976; \$100, 1965; \$50, 1965. Copper-Nickel \$10, 1965, 1981-83; \$5, 1965, 1970 (2), 1971 (2), 1972 (2), 1973-79, 1981; \$1, 1960, 1966, 1969, 1970-79. Bronze \$1, 1981, 1982. Silver 50 Cents, 1949. Brass 50 Cents, 1954, 1967 (2), 1970-73. Bronze 50 Cents, 1981. Aluminum 20 Cents, 1950(2). Bronze 10 Cents, 1949. Aluminium 10 Cents, 1955 (2), 1967, 1970, 1971 (2), 1972 (2), 1973, 1974. (KM M1, 531, 532, 533, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 543, 545, 546, 547, 548, 552, 553). *Generally very fine to uncirculated.* (59 pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____

586 **Taiwan:** Copper-nickel \$10, 1982 (2); \$5, 1971 (2), 1973, 1975; \$1, 1975-77, 1979; 10 Cents, 1936; 5 Cents, 1936(11). Aluminum 10 Cents, 1955 (2), 1967, 1971, 1972, 1974. (KM 348, 349, 533, 536, 545, 548, 553). *Very fine to uncirculated.* (28 pcs)

Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised _____

中国 — 云南

CHINA — YUNNAN PROVINCE

587 **Yunnan Province:** Silver Dollars (5), undated (1908). (KM Y254). Four varieties deviating in the style of the letters "P" and "R" in "PROVINCE" on *rev.* *Generally very fine to extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised _____

588 **Yunnan Province:** Silver Dollars (3), undated (1908). (KM Y254). Three varieties: first, Chinese character "NAN" on *obv.* with a longer final vertical stroke; second, "E" in "MACE" on *rev.* differing in style; third, smaller fireball on *rev.* *Generally about extremely fine.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____

589 **Yunnan Province:** Silver Dollars (2), undated (1911). Two varieties: one with 1 circle, the other with 4 circles below pearl on *rev.* (KM Y258, 258.1). *The first extremely fine, the second about uncirculated.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____

590* **Yunnan Province:** White-Metal Dollar Pattern, undated (1911). *Rev.* 1 circle below pearl. 3mm thick instead of usual 2.5mm. (KM Y258 for type). Unlisted in Kann. *Light porosity in lower portion on both sides, otherwise mint state and rare.*

Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised _____

591* **Yunnan Province:** Silver Dollar, undated (1910-11). (KM Y260). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

592* **Yunnan Province:** Silver Dollar, undated (1910-11). (KM Y260). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

593 **Yunnan Province:** Silver Dollars (2), undated (1910-11). (KM Y260). *Choice extremely fine and extremely fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____

594 **Yunnan Province:** Silver Dollar (2), undated (1910-11). (KM Y260). *Both about extremely fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

595 **Yunnan Province:** Silver 50 Cents (4), undated (1908) (2), undated (1909-11) (2). (KM Y253, 259, 259.1). *Generally good very fine to extremely fine.* (4 pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____

596 **Yunnan Province:** Silver 50 Cents, undated 1908 (2); 1909-11 (12). (KM 253, 259, 259.1). *Generally very fine.* (14 pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____

597 **Yunnan Province:** Silver 50 Cents (13), undated (1911). (KM Y257, 257.1, 257.2). Some as variants but described. *Generally extremely fine.* (13 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

598 **Yunnan Province:** Silver 20 Cents (3), undated (1908) and undated (1911) (2). (KM Y252, 256). *First very fine, second extremely fine, third uncirculated.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$140-170 Realised _____

599* **Yunnan Province:** Silver 10 Cents, undated (1911). (KM Y255). *Beautifully toned, uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

600* **Yunnan Province:** Silver (Rupee) Coin, undated (c.1909). *Obv.* bust of Emperor Kuang Hsu left, "YUN-NAN" to left, "PROVINCE" to right. *Rev.* "SILVER COIN" within wreath. (Kann 599). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$800-1,000 Realised _____

601* **Yunnan Province:** Copper 20 Cash, CD 1906. *Obv.* large mint mark "Yun" in centre. (KM 11u). *Toned, about extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised _____

602* **Yunnan Province:** Copper 20 Cash, CD 1906. *Obv.* large mint mark "Yun" in centre. *Rev.* one dot in lower part of Chinese character "Hsu" at top. (KM 11u variety). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____

603* **Yunnan Province:** Copper 20 Cash, CD 1906. *Obv.* small mint mark "Yun" in centre. (KM 11v.1). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised _____

604* **Yunnan Province:** Copper 20 Cash, CD 1906. *Obv.* mint mark "Tien" in centre. *Rev.* waves beneath dragon not touching beaded circle. (KM 11v.1). *Good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised _____

605* **Yunnan Province:** Copper 20 Cash, CD 1906. *Obv.* mint mark "Tien" in centre. *Rev.* waves beneath dragon touching beaded circle. (KM Y11v.1). *About very fine.*

Estimate: US\$300-400 Realised _____

606* **Yunnan Province:** Copper 20 Cash, CD 1906. *Obv.* mint mark "Tien" in centre. *Rev.* waves beneath dragon touching beaded circle. (KM Y11v.1). *About very fine.*

Estimate: US\$300-400 Realised _____

607*	Yunnan Province: Brass 20 Copper, CD 1906. <i>Obv.</i> mint mark "Tien" in centre. (KM Y11v.1a). <i>Very fine.</i>	Estimate: US\$400-450	Realised		617*	Yunnan Province: Brass 2 Cents, Year 21 (1932). (KM Y489). <i>Very fine.</i>	Estimate: US\$400-500	Realised	
608	Yunnan Province: Copper 10 Cash (6), CD 1906. <i>Obv.</i> large mint mark "Yun" in centre. (KM Y10u). Some as variants but described. <i>Generally very fine.</i> (6 pcs)	Estimate: US\$180-220	Realised		618	Yunnan Province: Brass 10 Cash, undated (1912). <i>Obv.</i> "Min Kuo Tung Pao" around central square hole. <i>Rev.</i> "Tang" above and "Shih" below square hole. (KM 4). <i>Very fine.</i>	Estimate: US\$50-70	Realised	
609*	Yunnan Province: Copper 10 Cash, CD 1906. <i>Obv.</i> small mint mark "Yun" in centre. (KM Y10u.1). <i>Generally about extremely fine.</i>	Estimate: US\$100-120	Realised		619	Yunnan Province: Copper 20 Cash (7), CD 1906. (KM Y11w). Varieties, all described. <i>Generally about extremely fine.</i> (7 pcs)	Estimate: US\$600-700	Realised	
610	Yunnan Province: Copper 10 Cash (31), CD 1906. <i>Obv.</i> mint mark "Tien" in centre. (KM Y10v). All 31 pieces different and described. <i>Generally about extremely fine.</i> (31 pcs)	Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200	Realised		620	中国云南川滇 Yunnan-Szechuan: Copper 10 Cash (28), CD 1906. (KM Y10 w). Varieties, all described. <i>Generally extremely fine.</i> (28 pcs)	Estimate: US\$350-450	Realised	
611	Yunnan Province: Silver 50 Cents (2), undated (c.1916). <i>Obv.</i> bust of Tang Chi Yao to right. <i>Rev.</i> crossed flags. (KM Y480). <i>Both extremely fine.</i> (2 pcs)	Estimate: US\$80-100	Realised		<div>中国 — 蒙古</div> <div><u>CHINA — MONGOLIA</u></div>				
612	Yunnan Province: Silver 50 Cents (4): undated (c.1917) with facing bust of Tang Chi Yao (KM Y479); Year 21 (1932) (4) with crossed flags (KM Y492). Together with Silver 20 Cents (3): Year 21 (1932) (2) (KM Y491); Year 38 (1949) with Provincial Capitol on rev. (KM Y493). <i>Generally extremely fine to about uncirculated.</i> (8 pcs)	Estimate: US\$60-80	Realised		621	Mongolia: Silver 1 Tugrik, 50 Mongo, 20 Mongo, 15 Mongo, 10 Mongo, Year 15 (1945), (KM 8, 7, 6, 5, 4). Copper-Nickel 20, 15, 10 Mongo; Copper / Aluminium-Bronze 5 Mongo (3), 2 Mongo (3), 1 Mongo (3), 1937-45, (KM 14, 13, 12, 3, 11, 17, 2, 10, 16, 1, 9, 15). <i>The Silver generally uncirculated, the others generally extremely fine.</i> (17 pcs)	Estimate: US\$150-180	Realised	
613	Yunnan Province: Copper-nickel 10 Cents, Year 12 (1923) and 5 Cents, Year 12 (1923). Both with plain edge. (KM Y486.1, 485). <i>The first good very fine, the second very fine.</i> (2 pcs)	Estimate: US\$60-80	Realised		622	Mongolia: Silver Tugrik, 50 Mongo, 20 Mongo, 10 Mongo, Year 15 (1925). (KM 8, 7, 6, 4). <i>Extremely fine.</i> (4 pcs)	Estimate: US\$80-100	Realised	
614	Yunnan Province: Brass 50 Cents (8), undated (c.1919). <i>Obv.</i> facing bust of Tang Chi Yao. <i>Rev.</i> crossed flags. (KM Y478). Varieties deviating in the style of Chinese characters, all described. <i>Generally very fine or better.</i> (8 pcs)	Estimate: US\$250-300	Realised		<div>中国 — 西藏</div> <div><u>CHINA — TIBET</u></div>				
615*	Yunnan Province: Copper 50 Cash, undated (c.1919). <i>Obv.</i> facing bust of Tang Chi Yao. <i>Rev.</i> crossed flags. (KM Y478a). <i>Extremely fine.</i>	Estimate: US\$100-120	Realised		623	乾隆 Ch'ien Lung (1736-96): Silver Sho, Year 58 (4). (C 72, 72.1, 72.2). Of varying diameters. <i>Generally about very fine.</i> (4 pcs)	Estimate: US\$180-220	Realised	
616*	Yunnan Province: Brass 50 Cents, Year 21 (1932). (KM Y490). <i>About very fine and very scarce.</i>	Estimate: US\$200-250	Realised		624	Ch'ien Lung (1736-96): Silver Sho (4), Year 59 (2), Year 60 (2). (C 72). <i>Generally about very fine.</i> (4 pcs)	Estimate: US\$150-200	Realised	
					625	嘉庆 Chia Ch'ing (1796-1820): Silver Sho (6), Year 8 (2), Year 24, Year 25 (3). (C 83). <i>Generally good fine.</i> (6 pcs)	Estimate: US\$200-250	Realised	
					626	道光 Tao Kuang (1820-51): Silver Sho (6), Year 1, Year 2 (3), Year 3, Year 4. (C 93). <i>Generally good fine.</i> (6 pcs)	Estimate: US\$150-180	Realised	

- 627* 乾隆 **Ch'ien Lung (1736-96)**: Silver Tangka, Year 58. Diameter: 30mm. (C 73). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- 628* 宣统 **Hsuan Tung (1909-11)**: Copper Skar (1910), Silver Sho (1910) (2). (KM Y4, 5). *The first fine, the others good fine.* (3 pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____
- 629* **Hsuan Tung (1901-11)**: Silver 2 Sho (1910) (2). (KM Y6). *Fine and very fine.* (2 pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____
- 630 Base Silver Kong-par Tangkas, dated 13-46 (3), 15-29 (2) (c. 1820-60). (KM C60.2, C60.3, YA13). Miscellaneous Tangkas of various dates (4), and a fractional Tangka (c. 1894-1912). (Kann 1353; KM C27). *Generally fine to very fine.* (10 pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____
- 631 Base Silver Ga-den Tangkas (39) (c. 1850-1948). (KM Y13.1, 13.2, 13.3, 13.6, 13.7, 13.8, 13.9, 13.10, 31). *Mostly very fine, some duplication.* (39 pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- 632 Copper 2-1/2 Skar (2) (1913-14), (KM Y16). Copper 5 Skar (12) (1913-18), (KM Y17, 17.1). Copper Skar (10) (1918-22), (KM Y19, 19.1). *Mostly fine, some duplication.* (24 pcs)
Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____
- 633 Copper 7-1/2 Skar (10) (1919-22), (KM Y20). Copper Sho (34) (1918-28), (KM Y21.1, 21.2, 21.3, 21a). *Mostly fine or better.* (44 pcs)
Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____
- 634 Copper Sho (7) (1933-37), (KM Y23). Copper 3 Sho (2) (1946), (KM Y27). Silver 5 Sho (2) (1916), (KM Y18, 18.1). *Generally very fine.* (11 pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____
- 635 Copper 5 Sho (14) (1947-53). All dates represented with some scarce varieties. (KM Y28, 28.1, 28a). *Mostly very fine.* (14 pcs)
Estimate: US\$50-70 Realised _____
- 636* Silver Srang, dated 15-43 (1909). Plain edge. (KM Y12). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____
- 637* Silver Srang, Year 1 (1909). (KM Y9). *About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised _____
- 638* Silver Srang, undated (c. 1909). Unlisted. Possibly for presentation to monks. *About extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised _____
- 639 Silver 1-1/2 Srang (6) (1936-38), (KM Y24). Silver 3 Srang (14) (1933-46), (KM Y25, 26). Billon 10 Srang (5) (1948-50), (KM Y29, 29.1, 29a, 30). *Generally very fine or better.* (25 pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised _____
- 640 Tibet Trade Rupees (2), undated (1905-12). *Obv.* bust without collar. *Rev.* horizontal rosette. (KM Y3.1). *One extremely fine, the other very fine.* (2 pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____
- 641 Tibet Trade Rupees (23), undated (1905-12). Varieties with small and large bust, all with collar. (KM Y3.2, 3a, 3.3). *Generally fine or better.* (23 pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____
- 642* Tibet Trade Half Rupee, Quarter Rupee, undated (1905-12). (KM Y1, 2). *The first about very fine, the second good very fine.* (2 pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____
- 中国 — 民国中央铸币**
CHINA — REPUBLICAN GENERAL ISSUE
- 643* 孙中山 **Sun Yat Sen**: Silver Dollar, undated (1912). *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* two 5-pointed stars dividing legend at top. (KM Y318). *About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____
- 644* **Sun Yat Sen**: Silver Memento Dollar, undated (1912). Two error pieces. One with REPUBLIC spelled "REPUBLIO" and other "BIRTH" with reverse "R". (KM 318a for type). *One is extremely fine, the other very fine.* (2 pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised _____
- 645* **Sun Yat Sen**: Silver Dollar, undated (1912). *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* two 5-pointed stars flanking "ONE DOLLAR" at bottom. (KM Y319). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised _____
- 646* 黎元洪 **Li Yuan Hung**: Silver Dollar, undated (1912). *Obv.* bust with cap. *Rev.* value within wreath surrounded by English legend. (KM Y320). *Lightly toned, very choice extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised _____
- 647* **Li Yuan Hung**: Silver Dollar, undated (1912). *Obv.* bust with cap. *Rev.* "OE" instead of "OF" in outer circle. (KM Y320.1). *Choice very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised _____

- 648 **Li Yuan Hung:** Silver Dollar, undated (1912). *Obv.* bust without cap. *Rev.* value within wreath surrounded by English legend. (KM Y321). *About uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____
- 649* **Li Yuan Hung:** Silver Dollar, undated (1912). *Obv.* bust without cap. *Rev.* "H" of "THE" engraved as "II" without crossbar. (KM Y321.1). *About uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- 650* 袁世凱 **Yuan Shih Kai:** Silver Dollar, undated (1914). Founding of the Republic. Diameter: 38.9mm. Thickness: 2.9mm. (KM Y322). *Uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____
- 651* **Yuan Shih Kai:** Silver Dollar, undated (1914). Founding of the Republic. Diameter: 39.4mm. Thickness: 3.2mm. (KM Y322.1). *About uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____
- 652* **Yuan Shih Kai:** Silver Dollar Pattern, undated (1914). Founding of the Republic. "L. GIORGI" above shoulder on *obv.* (KM Pn28; K642a). *About uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$900-1,100 Realised _____
- 653 **Yuan Shih Kai:** Silver Dollar (4), Year 3 (1914) (2) (KM Y329, 329.4), Year 8 (1919) (2) (KM Y329.6). *About uncirculated to uncirculated.* (4 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- 654* **Yuan Shih Kai:** Silver Dollar Pattern, Year 3 (1914). *Obv.* bust left, "L. GIORGI" above shoulder at right. *Rev.* value within wreath (Kann 645). *Greyish toning, uncirculated and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500 Realised _____
- 655* **Yuan Shih Kai:** Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1914). *Obv.* bust in half profile to left. *Rev.* value within wreath (KM PH32; K643). *Brown toning on rev., otherwise about uncirculated and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500 Realised _____
- 656* **Yuan Shih Kai:** Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1914). *Obv.* bust in half profile to left, "L. GIORGI" above shoulder at right. *Rev.* value within wreath. (KM Pn33; Kann 643a). *Lightly toned, uncirculated and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$2,200-2,700 Realised _____
- 657 **Yuan Shih Kai:** Silver Dollar (4), Year 9 (1920) (2), Year 10 (1921). (KM Y329.6). *Generally extremely fine to uncirculated.* (4 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____
- 658* **Yuan Shih Kai:** Silver "Hung Hsien" Dollar, undated (1916). *Obv.* bust in military uniform. *Rev.* winged dragon. (KM Y332). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$450-500 Realised _____
- 659* **Yuan Shih Kai:** Silver "Hung Hsien" Dollar, undated (1916). *Obv.* bust with plumes touching rim. *Rev.* winged dragon. (KM Pn52; Kann 664). *Choice extremely fine and very scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500 Realised _____
- 660* 徐世昌 **Hsu Shih Chang:** Silver Dollar, Year 10 (1921). *Obv.* facing bust. *Rev.* pavillion, Chinese legend above and below. Reeded edge. (Kann 676). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$600-700 Realised _____
- 661* **Hsu Shih Chang:** Silver Dollar, Year 10 (1921). *Obv.* facing bust. *Rev.* pavillion without Chinese legend at bottom. Reeded edge. (KM 676a). *Light golden toning, uncirculated and very scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500 Realised _____
- 662* **Hsu Shih Chang:** Silver Dollar, Year 10 (1921). *Obv.* facing bust. *Rev.* pavillion without Chinese legend at bottom, but instead engraved "DR. C. PACKARD". Plain edge. (Kann 676a). *Rim nick on rev., otherwise extremely fine and very scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200 Realised _____
- 663* 曹錕 **Tsao Kun:** Silver Dollar, undated (1923). *Obv.* facing bust in civilian clothes. *Rev.* crossed flags. (Kann 677). *Choice about uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$400-450 Realised _____
- 664* **Tsao Kun:** Silver Dollar, undated (1923). *Obv.* facing bust in military uniform. *Rev.* crossed flags. (Kann 678). *Light golden toning, uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$450-500 Realised _____
- 665* **Tsao Kun:** Silver Commemorative Dollar, undated (1923). *Obv.* military bust facing. *Rev.* crossed flags. (Kann 678). *Small rim nick, otherwise extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised _____
- 666* 民国（龙凤）**Republican General Issue:** "Dragon and Phoenix" Silver Dollar, Year 12 (1923). *Obv.* dragon and phoenix. *Rev.* small Chinese characters "One Yuan". (KM Y336; Kann 680). *Toned, uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$650-750 Realised _____
- 667* **Republican General Issue:** "Dragon and Phoenix" Silver Dollar, Year 12 (1923). *Obv.* dragon and phoenix. *Rev.* large Chinese characters "One Yuan. (KM Y336.1; Kann 680a). *About extremely fine and very scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$650-750 Realised _____
- 668* 段祺瑞 **Tuan Chi Jui:** Silver Dollar, undated (1924). *Obv.* facing bust. *Rev.* Chinese characters for "Peace" within wreath. (Kann 683). *Brilliant uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$450-500 Realised _____

- 669* **Tuan Chi Jui:** Silver Commemorative Dollar, undated (1924). *Obv.* facing bust. *Rev.* Chinese inscription "PEACE" within wreath. (KM 683). *Almost uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$400-480 Realised _____
- 670 **孙中山 Sun Yat Sen:** Silver Dollar (4), undated (1927). Three varieties deviating in style of floral bunch at both sides on *obv.* and in style of Chinese character "Yuan" on *rev.* (KM Y318a.1; Kann 608 var.). *Generally extremely fine to uncirculated.* (4 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____
- 671* **Sun Yat Sen:** Silver Dollar, undated (1927). Bust with longer face on *obv.* (KM Y318a.1; Kann 608 var.). *Weakly struck, otherwise very fine and scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- 672* **Sun Yat Sen:** Silver Dollar, undated (1927). The "C" in "REPUBLIC" appears as "O" and reads "REPUBLIO". (KM Y318a.1; Kann 608 var.). *Extremely fine and scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- 673* **Sun Yat Sen:** Silver Dollar, undated (1927). The "R" in BIRTH" is reversed. (KM Y318a.1; Kann 608 var.). *Extremely fine and scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____
- 674* **Sun Yat Sen:** Silver Dollar, undated (1927). "BIRTH" appears as "RIBIH". (KM Y318a.1; Kann 608 var.). *Very fine and scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____
- 675* **Sun Yat Sen:** Silver Dollar, undated (1927). English legend reads "MEMENIO", "BIRIH...CHINA". (KM Y318a.1; Kann 608 var.). *Crudely made. Very fine and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised _____
- 676* **Sun Yat Sen:** Silver Dollar, undated (1927). In "ME-MENTO", the first "N" is incomplete, the second "N" is backwards, the "T" is inverted, so is the "T" in "BIRTH". The "C" in "CHINA" is missing, the "I" appears as an inverted "T". (KM Y318a.1; Kann 608 var.). *Extremely fine and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised _____
- 677* **Sun Yat Sen:** Silver "Mausoleum" Dollar Patter, Year 16 (1927). *Obv.* facing bust. *Rev.* mausoleum at right, setting sun at left. (Kann 609). *Choice extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500 Realised _____
- 678* **Sun Yat Sen:** Silver Dollar Pattern, Year 18 (1929). Made in Italy. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* sailing junk at sea. (KM PN97; Kann 614). *Uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$1,300-1,600 Realised _____
- 679* **Sun Yat Sen:** Silver Dollar Pattern, Year 18 (1929). Made in Italy. *Obv.* bust left, "A. MOTTL. INC." near shoulder at lower right. *Rev.* sailing junk at sea. (KM Pn98; Kann 614a). *Uncirculated and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000 Realised _____
- 680* **Sun Yat Sen:** Silver Dollar Pattern, Year 18 (1929). Made in England. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* sailing junk at sea. (KM Pn99; Kann 615). *About uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$900-1,100 Realised _____
- 681* **Sun Yat Sen:** Silver Dollar Pattern, Year 18 (1929). Made in U.S.A. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* sailing junk at sea. (KM PN100; Kann 616). *Brilliant uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200 Realised _____
- 682* **Sun Yat Sen:** Silver Dollar Pattern, Year 18 (1929). Made in Austria. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* sailing junk at sea. (KM Pn101; Kann 617). *Extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$550-650 Realised _____
- 683* **Sun Yat Sen:** Silver Dollar Pattern, Year 18 (1929). Made in Japan. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* sailing junk at sea. (KM Pn102; Kann 618). *About uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200 Realised _____
- 684* **Sun Yat Sen:** Silver Dollar (3), Year 21, 22, 23 (1922, 1923, 1924). Year 21 with 3 birds over junk on *rev.* (KM Y344, 345). *The first about uncirculated, the others extremely fine.* (3 pcs)
- The first piece illustrated.
- Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised _____
- 685* **Sun Yat Sen:** Copper Uniface Pattern (2), Year 23 (1934). One piece with Dr Sun's bust to left, date on one side and blank on the other; the other piece with sailing junk at sea and 2 Chinese characters on one side and blank on the other. (KM Y345 for type). (2 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$600-800 Realised _____
- 686* **Sun Yat Sen:** Silver Dollar Pattern, Year 25 (1936). *Obv.* bust to left. *Rev.* ancient "Pu", Greek border. (KM Pn174; Kann 632). *Lightly toned, uncirculated and very rare.*
- Estimate: US\$4,000-4,500 Realised _____
- 687* **Sun Yat Sen:** Nickel Dollar Pattern, Year 25 (1936). Similar to last but struck in Nickel. (KM Pn176; Kann 632y). *Lightly toned, uncirculated and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500 Realised _____
- 688* **Sun Yat Sen:** Silver Dollar Pattern, Year 26 (1937). *Obv.* bust to left. *Rev.* ancient "Pu", Greek border. (KM Pn185; Kann 636). *Light golden toning, uncirculated and very rare.*
- Estimate: US\$8,000-9,000 Realised _____

- 689* 褚玉朴 **Chu Yu Pu**: Silver Dollar, Year 16 (1927). *Obv.* facing bust. *Rev.* crossed flags. (Kann 690). *Extremely fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$5,000-6,000 Realised _____
- 690* 张作霖 **Chang Tso Lin**: Silver Dollar Pattern, Year 15 (1926). *Obv.* facing bust in military uniform. *Rev.* Chinese inscriptions within wreath, sun and rays above, "ONE DOLLAR" below. (KM Pn79; Kann 685). *Light grey tone, about uncirculated and extremely rare.*

Estimate: US\$18,000-22,000 Realised _____
- 691* **Chang Tso Lin**: Silver Dollar Pattern, Year 17 (1928). *Obv.* facing bust in civilian clothes. *Rev.* crossed flags. (KM Pn90; Kann 688). *Brilliant uncirculated and very rare.*

Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000 Realised _____
- 692 唐继尧 **Tang Chi Yao**: Silver 50 Cents, undated 1916, 1919(4). (KM 480, 479). *Generally very fine.* (5 pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____
- 693 袁世凯 **Yuan Shih Kai**: Silver 50 Cents, Year 3 (1914). (KM Y328). **Sun Yat Sen**: Copper-Nickel 50 Cents (2), Year 31 (1942), Year 32 (1943). (KM Y362.1, 362.2). *Generally extremely fine.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____
- 694* **Yuan Shih Kai**: Silver 50 Cents Pattern, Year 3 (1914). *Obv.* bust to left, "L. GIORGI" near shoulder at right. *Rev.* value within wreath. (KM Pn27; Kann 655a). *Lightly toned, extremely fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$700-800 Realised _____
- 695* 孙中山 **Sun Yat Sen**: Silver 50 Cents Pattern, Year 25 (1936). *Obv.* bust to left. *Rev.* sailing junk at sea. (KM Pn169; Kann 635). *Nicely toned, uncirculated and rare.*

Estimate: US\$4,000-4,500 Realised _____
- 696* **Sun Yat Sen**: Silver Half Dollar Pattern, Year 25 (1936). *Obv.* bust to left, Chinese legend above. *Rev.* ancient "Pu", Chinese characters for denomination to left and right. (KM Pn170; Kann 633). *Lightly toned, uncirculated, rare.*

Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500 Realised _____
- 697* 民国 **Republican General Issue**: 500 Cash Pattern undated (c. 1927). *Obv.* crossed flags, Chinese legend above, English legend below. *Rev.* value within wreath. Minted in Honan. (KM Y445a). *Brown uncirculated, rare.*

Estimate: US\$800-1,000 Realised _____
- 698* 孙中山 **Sun Yat Sen**: Silver 20 Cents, undated (1912). "BIRTH OF REPUBLIC OF CHINA" below bust on *obv.*, (KM Y317). **Yuan Shih Kai**: Silver 20 Cents (3), Year 3 (1914), Year 5 (1916 (2), (KM Y327); Silver 10 Cents (2), Year e (1914), Year 5 (1916), (KM Y326). *Generally very fine to good extremely fine.* (6 pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____
- 699* 龙凤 **Republican General Issue**: "Dragon and Phoenix" Silver 20 Cents, 10 Cents, Year 15 (1926). (KM Y335, 334). *Both good extremely fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised _____
- 700 孙中山 **Sun Yat Sen**: Silver 20 Cents, 10 Cents, Year 16 (1927). (KM Y340, 339). *The first good extremely fine, the second good very fine.* Nickel 20 Cents (4), Year 25 (1936) (2), Year 27 (2938), Year 28 (1939). Copper-Nickel 10 Cents, Yera 31 (1942). (KM Y350, 350.1, 360.1). *Generally good very fine to good extremely fine.* (7 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- 701* **Sun Yat Sen**: Nickel 20 Cents Pattern, Year 24 (1935). *Obv.* bust to left. *Rev.* ancient "Pu". (KM Pn144; Kann 831). *About uncirculated and rare.*

Estimate: US\$300-400 Realised _____
- 702* **Sun Yat Sen**: Copper 20 Cents Pattern, Year 25 (1936). *Obv.* bust to left. *Rev.* ancient "Pu". (KM Pn165; Kann 834x). *About extremely fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised _____
- 703* **Sun Yat Sen**: Silver 10 Cents, undated (1912). *Obv.* bust to left. *Rev.* value within wreath surrounded by English legend. (Kann 602). *Toned, uncirculated and rare.*

Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500 Realised _____
- 704* **Sun Yat Sen**: Nickel 10 Cents Pattern, Year 24 (1935). *Obv.* bust to left. *Rev.* ancient "Pu". (KM Pn142; Kann 832). *About uncirculated and rare.*

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____
- 705 **Sun Yat Sen**: Nickel 10 Cents (9), Year 25 (1936) (3), Year 27 (1938, Year 28 (1939), Year 29 (1940), Year 30 (1941) (2), Year 31 (1942). (KM Y349, 349a, 349.1 360, 360.1). Nickel 5 Cents (6), Year 25 (1936) (2), Year 27 (1938), Year 28 (1939), Year 29 (1940), Year 30 (1941). (KM Y348, 348.1, 359). Aluminium 5 Cents, Year 29 (1940). (KM Y356). *Generally very fine to extremely fine.* (16 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- 706* **Sun Yat Sen**: Nickel 10 Cents Pattern, Year 25 (1936). *Obv.* bust to left. *Rev.* Chinese character "Ping" below ancient "Pu". (Kann 847). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____
- 707* **Sun Yat Sen**: Aluminium 10 Cents Pattern, Year 25 (1936). *Obv.* bust to left. *Rev.* ancient "Pu". (KM Pn162; K835y). *Extremely fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised _____
- 708* **Sun Yat Sen**: Copper 10 Cents Pattern, Year 25 (1936). *Obv.* bust to left. *Rev.* ancient "Pu". (KM Pn161; Kann 835x). *Extremely fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised _____

- 709* 袁世凯 **Yuan Shih Kai**: Silver 5 Cents Pattern, Year 3 (1914). *Obv.* bust to left. *Rev.* value within wreath, "G.L." at bottom. Reeded edge. (KM Pn 16; Kann 815c). *Brilliant uncirculated and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised _____
- 710* **Yuan Shih Kai**: Copper 5 Cents Pattern, Year 3 (1914). *Obv.* bust to left. *Rev.* value within wreath, "G.L." at bottom. Reeded edge. (KM Pn17; Kann 815x). *Toned, about uncirculated and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____
- 711* 孙中山 **Sun Yat Sen**: Copper 5 Cents Pattern, Year 25 (1936). *Obv.* bust to left. *Rev.* ancient "Pu". (KM Pn156; Kann 836x). *Toned, extremely fine and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised _____
- 712 民国 **Republican General Issue**: Copper 20 Cash (6), Year 8 (1919) (2), (KM Y308); Year 10 (1921), (KM Y308a); undated (c. 1912) (2), (KM Y310); Year 13 (1924), (KM Y312). Bronze 2 Fen, Year 22 (1933), (KM Y325a). Brass 2 Fen (2), Year 28 (1939, Year 29 (1940), (KM Y354m 358). *Generally very fine or better.* (9 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- 713* **Republican General Issue**: Brass 2 Fen, Military Worker Consumption Token, Year 17 (1928). (KM Y338). *Usual small punch mark near centre on obv., otherwise toned, about extremely fine and scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$300-400 Realised _____
- 714 **Republican General Issue**: Copper 10 Cash (30), undated (1912-20). (KM Y301, 301.1, 301.2, 301.4, 301.5, 301.6, 302, 302.1, 302.2, 302.3, 303, 303.1, 303a, 303.3, 303.4, 304). Some as variants but described. Several scarce varieties included. *Generally very fine to about uncirculated.* (30 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised _____
- 715* **Republican General Issue**: Copper and Brass 10 Cash (11), undated (c. 1920). (KM Y305, 306.1, 306.1b, 306.2, 306.2b, 306.4, 306a). Some as variants but described. *Generally good very fine or better.* (11 pcs)
- One piece with elongated rosettes on obv. illustrated.
- Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____
- 716 **Republican General Issue**: Copper 10 Cash (5), undated (1919). (KM Y307, 307.1, 307a, 307a.1). Bronze 1 Fen (2), Year 5 (1916), Year 22 (1933). (KM Y324, 324a). Some as variants but described. *Generally very fine or better.* (7 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____
- 717 **Republican General Issue**: Copper 10 Cash, undated (1914-17). (KM Y309). *Nice extremely fine and scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$70-90 Realised _____
- 718* **Republican General Issue**: Copper 10 Cash, Year 13 (1924). (KM Y311). *Extremely fine and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised _____
- 719* **Republican General Issue**: Brass 1 Fen, Military Worker Consumption Token, Year 17 (1928). Thickness: 2.5mm ((KM Y337). *Usual small punch mark near centre on obv. and scratches on both sides, otherwise very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- 720* **Republican General Issue**: Brass 1 Fen, Military Worker Consumption Token, Year 17 (1928). Thickness: 2mm. (KM Y337). *Usual small punch mark near centre on obv., otherwise very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____
- 721 **Republican General Issue**: Bronze 1 Fen (5), Year 25 (1936), Year 26 (1937), Year 27 (1938), Year 28 (1939) (2), (KM Y347, 353). Aluminium 1 Fen, Year 29 (1940), (KM Y355). Brass 1 Fen (2), Year 29 (1940), Year 37 (1948), (KM Y357, 363). Bronze Half Cent, Year 25 (1936), (KM Y346). *Generally very fine to extremely fine.* (9 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- 722* **Republican General Issue**: Copper 10 Cash Pattern, undated (1912). *Obv.* crossed flags, Chinese legend above and below. *Rev.* value within wreath, "L. GIORGI" at right. (KM Pn1). *Lightly toned, about uncirculated and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500 Realised _____
- 723* 孙中山 **Sun Yat Sen**: Copper 10 Cash, undated (c. 1912). *Obv.* bust to left. *Rev.* value within wreath, Chinese legend above and below. (Hsu 10). *Toned, extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200 Realised _____
- 724* **Sun Yat Sen**: Copper 10 Cash, undated (c. 1912). *Obv.* bust to left. *Rev.* value within small wreath, Chinese legend above, English legend below. (Hsu unlisted). *Toned, extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$700-800 Realised _____
- 725* **Sun Yat Sen**: Copper 10 Cash, undated (c. 1912). *Obv.* bust to left. *Rev.* crossed flags. (Hsu 11). *Toned, extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$700-800 Realised _____
- 726* 袁世凯 **Yuan Shih Kai**: Copper 20 Cash, dated First Year of Hung Hsien regime (1916). *Obv.* facing bust in military uniform. *Rev.* plant within circle surrounded by English legend. (KM Pn25). *Toned, extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500 Realised _____
- 727* **Yuan Shih Kai**: Copper 10 Cash Pattern, undated (1912). *Obv.* facing bust in military uniform. *Rev.* value within wreath. (KM Pn5; Hsu 13). *Toned, about uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$800-1,000 Realised _____

728* **Yuan Shih Kai:** Copper 10 Cash, undated (1916). *Obv.* facing bust in military uniform. *Rev.* winged dragon. (Hsu 13). *Toned, about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200 Realised _____

729* 徐世昌 **Hsu Shih Chang:** Copper 10 Cash, Year 8 (1919). *Obv.* facing bust. *Rev.* crossed flags. (KM Pn58). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$700-800 Realised _____

730* **Hsu Shih Chang:** Copper 10 Cash, Year 8 (1919). *Obv.* facing bust. *Rev.* value within wreath surrounded by ring of leaves. (Hsu 29). *Toned, good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$700-800 Realised _____

731* 黎元洪 **Li Yuan Hung:** Copper 10 Cash, undated (1912). *Obv.* facing bust with cap. *Rev.* value within wreath. (Hsu 25). *Toned, about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$800-1,000 Realised _____

732* **Li Yuan Hung:** Copper 10 Cash, undated (1912). *Obv.* facing bust without cap. *Rev.* value within wreath. (Hsu 26). *Toned, about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$700-800 Realised _____

733* 民国 **Republican General Issue:** Copper 1 Fen Pattern, Year 25 (1936). *Obv.* sheaves of grain below, Chinese legend above. *Rev.* value within wreath, date below. Greek border. (KM Pn155). *Toned, about uncirculated and rare.*

Estimate: US\$800-1,000 Realised _____

734* **Republican General Issue:** Bronze Half Cent Pattern, Year 5 (1916). Without central round hole. (KM Y323 for type). *Toned, choice extremely fine and rare.* Normal pierced Bronze Half Cent, Year 5. (KM Y323). (2 pcs)

The first piece illustrated.

Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised _____

735* **Republican General Issue:** Brass Half Cent, Year 28 (1939). Not listed in Krause. (Hsu 72). *Very fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised _____

中国 — 中华苏维埃
CHINA — CHINESE SOVIETS

736* **Chinese Soviet Republic:** Silver 20 Cents (6), 1932, 1933 (5). (KM Y508 var.). *Generally extremely fine for issue.* (6 pcs)

The first piece illustrated.

Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised _____

737 **Chinese Soviet Republic:** Copper 5 Fen (4), undated; 1 Fen (2), undated. (KM Y507, 507.1, 506, 506a). *Generally very fine or better.* (6 pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____

738* **Hupei-Honan-Anhwei Soviet:** Silver Dollar, 1932. *Obv.* hammer and sickle over globe with 12 Chinese characters around. *Rev.* value within circle surrounded by Chinese legend. (KM Y504). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$600-700 Realised _____

739* **Szechuan-Shensi Soviet:** Silver Dollar, 1934. *Obv.* hammer and sickle over globe with 11 Chinese characters at top, date below. *Rev.* value within beaded circle, large solid stars at both sides. (KM Y513). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$450-550 Realised _____

740* **Szechuan-Shensi Soviet:** Silver Dollar, 1934. *Obv.* hammer and sickle over globe with 11 Chinese characters at top, date below. *Rev.* value within beaded circle, medium solid stars at both sides. (KM Y513.1). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$450-550 Realised _____

741* **Szechuan-Shensi Soviet:** Silver Dollar, 1934. *Obv.* hammer and sickle over globe with 11 Chinese characters at top, date below. *Rev.* value within beaded circle, medium solid stars at both sides. Variety with large globe on obv. (KM Y513.1). *About very fine.*

Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised _____

742* **Szechuan-Shensi Soviet:** Copper 500 Cash, 1934. *Obv.* hammer handle across lower leg of star, large stars flanking date. Diameter: 32.5mm. (KM Y512.1). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____

743 **Szechuan-Shensi Soviet:** Copper 500 Cash, 1934. *Obv.* hammer handle across lower leg of star, large stars flanking date. Diameter: 32.5mm. (KM Y512.1). *Fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

744 **Szechuan-Shensi Soviet:** Copper 500 Cash, 1934. *Obv.* hammer handle between right legs of star, large stars flanking date. Diameter: 35mm. (KM Y512.2). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$110-140 Realised _____

745 **Szechuan-Shensi Soviet:** Copper 500 Cash, 1934. *Obv.* hammer handle between right legs of star, large stars flanking date. Diameter: 34.5mm. (KM Y512.2). *Weakly struck, fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

746 **Szechuan-Shensi Soviet:** Copper 200 Cash (3), 1933. (KM Y510.5). *Both about fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____

747 **Szechuan-Shensi Soviet:** Copper 200 Cash (2), 1934. (KM Y511.2, 511a). *The first extremely fine, the second uncirculated.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

748* **Min-Chi-Kan Soviet:** Silver Dollar, 1934. *Obv.* 15 Chinese characters around globe with hammer and sickle. *Rev.* value within beaded circle, 9 Chinese characters above, date flanked by stars below. (KM 2). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$600-700 Realised _____

中国 — 青岛
CHINA — KIAU CHAU

749 **Kiau Chau:** Copper-Nickel 10 Cents, 5 Cents, 1909. (KM Y1, 2). *Both extremely fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

中国 — 日本傀儡政权
CHINA — JAPANESE PUPPET STATES

750 **East Hopei, Chi Tung Bank:** Copper-nickel 2 Chiao, 1 Chiao and 5 Fen; Copper 1 Fen and 5 Li. All dated Year 26 (1937). (KM Y516, 517, 518, 519, 520).

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

751 **Manchukuo:** A nearly complete date set of 1 Chiao (11), 5 Fen (14), 1 Fen (17) and 5 Li (6), 1933-1945. (KM Y1-12, Y13a, Y13a.1, Y14). Including all the scarce dates except 1 Chiao, 1934 (KM Y12). *Generally very fine to uncirculated. Should be seen.* (48 pcs)

Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised _____

752 **Manchukuo:** Copper-Nickel 10 Fen, 1933 (2), 1934 (2), 1939, 1940 (2); 5 Fen, 1935, 1936 (3); Aluminium 1 Fen, 1940, 1941 (2). (KM 4, 7, 8, 9, 10). *Fine to extremely fine.* (14 pcs)

Estimate: US\$30-50 Realised _____

753 **Provincial Government of China, Federal Reserve Bank:** Aluminum 1 Chiao (3), Year 30-32 (1941-43); 5 Fen (2), Year 30-31 (1941-42); 1 Fen (3) Year 30-32 (1941-43). (KM Y523-525). **Meng Chiang Bank:** Copper-Nickel 5 Chiao. (KM Y521). *Extremely fine to uncirculated.* (9 pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____

754* **Reformed Government Republic of China, Hua Hsing Commercial Bank:** Copper-nickel 10 Fen, 1940 and Bronze 1 Fen, 1940. (KM Y522, YA522). *First uncirculated, second toned, good extremely fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____

法属印度支部
FRENCH INDO-CHINA

755* **French Indo-China:** Silver "Fu" 1 Tael and 1/2 Tael, undated (c. 1934). *Obv.* Chinese character "Fu". *Rev.* Laotian and Chinese legend. Minted in French Indo-China and circulated in Yunnan (Kann 940, 941). *Generally about uncirculated.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____

756* **French Indo-China:** Silver "Deer Head" 1 Tael (2), undated (c.1943). *Obv.* deer head. *Rev.* Laotian and Chinese legend. Minted in French Indo-China and circulated in Yunnan. (Kann 939). *Generally about uncirculated.* (2 pcs)

One piece illustrated.

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____

757* **French Indo-China:** Silver "Deer Head" 1 Tael, undated (c.1934). *Obv.* larger deer head with longer antlers. *Rev.* Laotian and Chinese characters. Minted in French Indo-China and circulated in Yunnan. *Well-struck, about uncirculated and very scarce.*

Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised _____

中国 — 人民共和国
CHINA — PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC

758 **People's Republic:** Copper-Nickel 1 Yuan, 1980, 1981, 1984 (3), 1985, 1986, 1989, 1990 (2); Copper-Zinc 5 Jiao, 1980, 1981; 2 Jiao, 1980, 1981; 1 Jiao, 1980, 1981, 1985; Aluminium 5 Fen, 1956-57, 1974, 1976, 1980, 1982-88; 2 Fen, 1956, 1959, 1960-64, 1974-88; 1 Fen, 1955-59, 1961, 1963-64, 1971-80, 1982-87. (KM 1, 2, 3, 24, 25, 26, 27, 85, 86, 87, 151, 204, 264, 265). *Generally very fine to uncirculated.* (77 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

中国 — 臆造品
CHINA — FANTASIES

759* **Fantasy:** Silver Dollar, CD 1885. *Obv.* facing bust of empress. *Rev.* phoenix. (Kann B14). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$200-300 Realised _____

760* **Fantasy:** Silver Dollar, CD 1885. *Obv.* facing bust of emperor. *Rev.* dragon. (Kann B13). *Toned, about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$200-300 Realised _____

761* **Fantasy:** Silver Tael, undated. *Obv.* facing bust of Emperor Kuang Hsu between 2 dragons. *Rev.* Chinese character surrounded by 8 auspicious motifs. (Kann B24). *Almost uncirculated, rare.*

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____

762* **Fantasy:** Fukien Silver Dollar, undated. *Obv.* facing bust of emperor flanked by two dragons. *Rev.* a circle of symbols. (Kann B24). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____

763* **Fantasy:** Szechuan Silver Dollar, undated. *Obv.* bust of emperor to left. *Rev.* Chinese characters "Made in Szechuan" encircled by floral wreath. (Kann B29 variety). *Good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-300 Realised _____

- 764* **Fantasy:** Silver Tael, undated. *Obv.* facing bust of Li Hung Chang. *Rev.* Chinese character "Longevity" flanked by two dragons, "One Tael" removed at top. (Kann B39). *Choice very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____
- 765* **Fantasy:** Kwangtung Silver Tael, undated. *Obv.* Chinese legend and bats. *Rev.* "SHOU" and dragons. (Similar to Kann 932). *Lustrous, about uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$200-300 Realised _____
- 766* **Fantasy:** Kwangtung Silver Half Tael, undated. Similar to last but 34mm in diameter. (Kann B35). *Toned, about uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$200-300 Realised _____
- 767* **Fantasy:** Kirin Silver Tael, dated 8th Year of Kuang Hsu (1883). *Obv.* 12 seal-script characters within central square. *Rev.* square with 4 Chinese characters. Border of 16 arcs on both *obv.* and *rev.* Plain edge. (Kann F914). *Good extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$200-300 Realised _____
- 768* **Fantasy:** Fengtien Silver Tael, dated 20th Year of Kuang Hsu (1894). *Obv.* Chinese legend within tablet flanked by dragons and bat. *Rev.* Chinese characters "One Tael" encircled by Manchu legend. (Kann B17). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$200-300 Realised _____
- 769* **Fantasy:** Shantung Silver Tael, CD 1900. *Obv.* Chinese legend. *Rev.* dragons surrounding Chinese and Manchu legend with square. (Kann B15). *Toned, choice uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$200-300 Realised _____
- 770* **Fantasy:** Kansu Silver Tael, CD 1905. *Obv.* Chinese legend. *Rev.* Chinese characters "One Tael" flanked by dragons. (Kann B31). *Good extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____
- 771* **Fantasy:** Kansu Silver Tael, CD 1905. Similar to last but deviating in Chinese calligraphy and style of dragons. (Kann B31 variety). *Brilliant uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$200-300 Realised _____
- 772* **Fantasy:** Kansu Silver Tael, CD 1905. *Obv.* Chinese legend. *Rev.* Yin-yang symbol and 8 trigrams surrounded by dragons. (Kann B33). *Toned, choice uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$200-300 Realised _____
- 773* **Fantasy:** Taiwan Silver Tael, undated. *Obv.* 4 central Chinese characters "Taiwan Military Pay" encircled by Chinese characters "Tai Ching One Tael" and flowers. *Rev.* dragon and horse. (Kann B37). *Toned, choice about uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$200-300 Realised _____
- 774* **Fantasy:** Silver Dollar, undated. *Obv.* 6 Chinese characters meaning "Military Pay Pure Silver 7 (Mace) 2 (Candareens)". *Rev.* 8 Chinese characters. (Kann B8 variety). 3 chopmarks on *rev.*, otherwise choice extremely fine.
- Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____
- 775* **Fantasy:** Silver Dollar, undated. 4 Chinese characters and 2 4-petalled rosettes on *obv.* and *rev.* Plain edge. (Kann F7 variety). *Toned, uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____
- 776* **Fantasy:** Sinkiang Silver Tael, dated AH 1329 (1911). *Obv.* 4 central Chinese characters "Ration Silver One Tael". *Rev.* dragon, Chinese characters "Kashgar" above, Turki legend below. (Kann B84). *Lightly toned, choice uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$200-300 Realised _____
- 777* **Fantasy:** Silver Dollar, CD 1906. *Obv.* facing bust of Yuan Shih Kai. *Rev.* Chinese legend and dragon. (Kann B43). *Toned, uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$200-300 Realised _____
- 778* **Fantasy:** Silver Dollar, undated. *Obv.* facing bust of Feng Kuo Chang. *Rev.* flags and 5-pointed stars (Kann B55). *Brilliant uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$200-300 Realised _____
- 779* **Fantasy:** Silver Dollar, Year 7 (1918). *Obv.* facing bust in military uniform. *Rev.* crossed flags. (Kann B56). *Extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$280-350 Realised _____
- 780* **Fantasy:** Silver Dollar, Year 14 (1925). *Obv.* facing bust of Li Ching-lin. *Rev.* crossed flags with star above and wreath below. (Kann B59). *Extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$320-380 Realised _____
- 781* **Fantasy:** Silver Dollar, undated. *Obv.* bust of Wang Hsing. *Rev.* crossed flag and denomination. (Kann B60). *Lustrous, uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$200-300 Realised _____
- 782* **Fantasy:** Silver Dollar, dated Year 18 (1929). *Obv.* facing bust of Yen Hsi Shan. *Rev.* crossed flags, date above, denomination below. (Kann B62). *Extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____
- 783* **Fantasy:** Silver 50 Cents. *Obv.* bust of Sun Yat Sen to left. *Rev.* value within wreath surrounded by English legend. (Kann B50). *Toned, choice extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____

784* **Fantasy:** Kwangtung Brass Cash, undated (1890-1908). Similar to Y190, but with "MADE IN HK" below central square hole. Privately minted in Hong Kong for offerings to the spirits. *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised _____

785* **Fantasy:** Miao Tribes Copper Coin. *Obv.* 2 Chinese character "Tung Pi (Copper Coin)" surrounded by 14 Chinese characters. *Rev.* dragon. (Bruce XM298). *Toned, extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____

786* **Fantasy:** Shantung 10 Cash, undated. Similar to KM Y221 but 32.5mm in diameter. Planchet not perfectly round. *Weakly struck, very fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

787* **Fantasy:** Sinkiang Copper 20 Cash, undated (c.1912). *Obv.* Chinese legend. *Rev.* crossed flags, Turki legend above and below. *Toned about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised _____

788* **Fantasy:** Tibet Copper 2 Sho, undated. *Obv.* pagoda and 4 Chinese characters. *Rev.* floral ornament. (Kann B76). *Very fine.* Tibet Silver Crown, undated. *Obv.* bust of Dalai Lama. *Rev.* lions and mountains. (Bruce XM9). Manchukuo Copper 1 Chien. (Bruce X10). *The first very fine, second mint state proof, third toned uncirculated. (3 pcs)*

The first piece illustrated.

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

789* **Fantasy:** Yunnan Copper 10 Cash. *Obv.* crossed flags, Chinese legend: "Republic of China" above, "Founding of the Republic Commemorative Coin" below. *Rev.* dragon, Chinese legend: "Made in Yunnan Province" above, "Each Coin Equivalent to 10 Cash" below. Together with another similar piece but with different flag at right of *obv.* and no legend on *rev.* Both unlisted and rare. *Generally toned extremely fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised _____

790* **Fantasy:** Bronze Medal, dated 8th Year of Hung Wu (1375). *Obv.* bust of Ming Emperor. *Rev.* Chinese legend. (Kann B1). Together with Fantasy Copper Cast Cash "Kuang Hsu Tung Pao" with Chekiang mint mark on *rev.* and central square hole. *Both toned extremely fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____

中国 — 纪念章

CHINA — MEDALLIONS

791* 孙中山 **Sun Yat Sen:** Silver Medal, undated. *Obv.* facing bust. *Rev.* testament. (Kann Plate 189). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised _____

792* 曹錕 **Tsao Kun:** Silver Medal, undated. *Obv.* facing military bust. *Rev.* crossed flags, stars and 2 Chinese characters. (Kann Plate 189). *About circulated.*

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____

793* 倪嗣冲 **Nye Sze Chung:** Silver Medal, Year 9 (1920). *Obv.* facing bust. *Rev.* Chinese legend and wreath. Diameter: 39mm. (Kann Plate 189). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____

794* **Nye Sze Chung:** Silver Medal, Year 9 (1920). Similar to last but diameter: 32mm. (Kann Plate 189). *Lightly toned about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$100-130 Realised _____

795* 萧耀南 **Hsiao Yueh Nan:** Silver Medal, CD 1924. *Obv.* facing bust. *Rev.* Chinese legend and date. Issued to commemorate Hsiao's 50th Birthday. Diameter: 39mm. (Kann Plate 190). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____

796* **Hsiao Yueh Nan:** Silver Medal, CD 1924. Similar to last but diameter: 32mm. (Kann Plate 190). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

797* 张作霖 **Chang Tso Lin:** Silver Medal, undated. *Obv.* facing bust. *Rev.* Chinese characters for "Memorial" with wreath. Loop at top removed. (Kann Plate 189). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____

798* 张熏 **Chang Hsun:** Silver Medal, 1st Year of the Republic (1912). *Obv.* facing bust, "GIORGI" above shoulder at right. *Rev.* crossed flag, date above. (Kann Plate 191). *Toned, uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$200-300 Realised _____

799* **Mixed lot:** Gilt Medal commemorating the National Day of the Republic of China, 1978; Bronze Prize Medal for inter-company athletic meet of a Shanghai firm in 1926 with a flying dragon motif. Together with 2 bronze medals and a white-metal medal. *First uncirculated, the other fine to very fine. Should be seen.* (5 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

中国 — 变体币

CHINA — ERRORS

800* **Imperial General Issue:** Copper 20 Cash, undated (1917). (KM Y5). Struck 10% off-centre. Together with **Kiangnan:** Copper 10 Cash, CD 1906. (KM Y10k.1). Struck 10% off-centre. *First extremely fine, second very fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

- 801* **Imperial General Issue:** Copper *obv.* brockage of 20 Cash, 10 Cash, undated. (KM 5, 108 for type). *Generally very fine, rare.* (2 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised _____
- 802* **Honan:** Copper 10 Cash, undated (c.1920). (KMY393.1). Partial brockage of *obv.* about 30% off-centre. **Hunan:** Copper 10 Cash, CD 1906 (KM Y10h.1). Full brockage of *obv.* and *rev.* *The first and second very fine, the third very good.* (3 pcs)
- The first piece illustrated.
- Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____
- 803 **Honan:** Copper 20 Cash, undated (c.1920). (KMY393.1). Double-strike about 15% off-centre. *Cleaned, about very fine.* **Szechuan:** Copper 10 Cash, CD 1906. (KM Y10t). Strike-through some foreign matter causing an indented area at the left of *obv.* *Very fine.* **Szechuan-Shensi Soviet** Copper 200 Cash, 1934 (KM Y511.2). Double-strike. *Very fine.* Together 10 copper errors of minor double-strikes, clipped planchet, clashed dies, die-deterioration. *Generally fine to very fine. Should be seen.* (14 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____
- 804* **Hunan Province:** Copper 10 Cash. Full brockage of *rev.* (c.1902-06). (KM Y112.9 for type). *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- 805* **Hupei Province:** Copper 10 Cash, CD 1906. Full brockage of *rev.* (KM Y10j for type). *Good very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- 806* **Hupei Province:** Copper 10 Cash, CD 1909. Full brockage of *rev.* (KM Y20j.3 for type). *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____
- 807* **Kiangnan Province:** Copper 10 Cash, CD 1907. Full brockage of *rev.* (KM Y10k.8 for type). *Toned, about uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____
- 808* **Kiangnan Province:** Copper 10 Cash, CD 1907. Uniface showing *obv.* only. *Rev.* blank. (KM Y10k.8 for type). *About extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____
- 809* **Kiangnan Province:** Copper 10 Cash, CD 1907. Uniface showing *obv.* only. *Rev.* blank. (KM Y10k.6 for type). *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$100-130 Realised _____
- 810* **Republic General Issue:** Copper *obv.* brockage of 20 Cash, undated. Copper *rev.* brockage of 20 Cash, 1924. (KM 312 for type). Brass 50 Cents, Year 43 (1954). Struck off-centre. (KM 535 for type). *Generally very fine.* (3 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$350-420 Realised _____

- 中国 — 代用币

CHINA — TOKENS
- 811* **Szechuan:** Brass "20 Cash" Token, undated. *Obv.* ox. *Rev.* leaves. Unlisted. Together with copper-nickel "10 Cash" Token. *Obv.* horse. *Rev.* orchid. (Bruce XM1120). *Both fine.* (2 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____
- 812 **Szechuan:** Brass "10 Cash" Tokens (5), undated. All with horses on *obv.* and varying *rev.* (Bruce XM1120 varieties). *Generally good very fine to extremely fine.* (5 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$160-200 Realised _____
- 813 **Szechuan:** Brass "5 Cash" Tokens (3), undated. All with horses on *obv.* but 3 different *rev.*, namely flowers, 4 Chinese characters and blank. *Generally good very fine to extremely fine.* (3 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- 814 **The China General Omnibus Co., Shanghai:** Aluminum 3 Cents Token, c.1940. **Hall & Holtz Ltd., Shanghai:** White-metal Token for "Half Loaf", c.1940. *First fine, second very fine.* (2 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- 815* **Tong K. Wing, Shanghai:** Aluminum Tokens for 1 and 5 units, c.1940. *Obv.* "TONG K. WING. SHANGHAI, CHINA." surrounding value. *Rev.* geometric design. *Generally good very fine.* (2 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____
- 816 **Taiwan:** Brass NT\$1 Telephone Token, 1973. (Hsu 4). Together with 4 Copper and 1 Lead Merchant Tokens of varying denominations and design. *Generally very fine. Should be seen.* (6 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____
- 中国 — 杂项

CHINA — MISCELLANEOUS
- 817 **Mixed Lot:** Empire and Republic Copper 100 Cash, 50 Cash, 20 Cash (4), 10 Cash (29), 2 Cash, 1 Cash. *Generally very good to very fine.* (37 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____
- 818 **Mixed Lot:** Empire and Republic Copper 10 Cash (500). *Generally good to almost very fine. Sold as is/no returns.* (500 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised _____
- 819 **Mixed Lot:** Empire and Republic Copper 10 Cash (500). *Generally good to almost very fine. Sold as is/no returns.* (500 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised _____

820 Empire and Republic Copper 10 Cash (704). *Generally good to almost very fine. Sold as is/no returns.* (704 pcs)

Estimate: US\$420-500 Realised _____

821 Lot of 7 assorted modern Silver Crowns. *Generally very fine, except a piece with chop marks. Sold as is/no returns.* (7 pcs)

Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised _____

822 A collection of 54 assorted minor coins. *Should be seen. Sold as is/no returns.* (54 pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised _____

823 Lot of Silver 1 Tael (2), 50 Cents, 20 Cents (2), 10 Cents (2); Aluminum 1 Fen; Silver Commemorative Medal (2); Nepal: Silver 1 Mohar. *Generally very fine.* (11 pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____

824 Lot of 10 Sycees and 5 Bronze Charms. *Contemporary replicas. Generally fine to very fine. Sold as is/no returns.* (15 pcs)

Estimate: US\$50-80 Realised _____

825 Lot of 10 Silver coins. *Interesting pieces for study. Contemporary replicas. Generally very fine.* (10 pcs)

Estimate: US\$50-80 Realised _____

826* **Shensi Province:** Silver 50 Cents Pattern, undated (1898). (Similar to Kann 156). *Contemporary replica. Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$300-400 Realised _____

827* **Shanghai:** 5 Mace, Hsien Fung Year 6 (1856). (Similar to Kann 910). *Contemporary replica. Choice very fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____

828* **Republic-General Issue:** Brass 1 Fen, Year 17 (1928). Similar to KM Y337, but Chinese calligraphy crude. *Contemporary replica. Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____

829 A collection of Copper and Brass 20 Cash (3) and 10 Cash (15), general and provincial issues, c.1902-1920. *Generally fine. Together with Hupeh Silver 20 Cents, undated (1894). Contemporary replicas. Good fine. Should be seen.* (19 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

安南 ANNAM

830 A collection of Cash Coins from various dynasties. *Fine to very fine.* (20 pcs)

Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised _____

831 **Gia Long (1802-20):** Silver 1 Lang Bar, undated. Four-character inscription on each side. (Schr-118). China: 5 Taels saddle Silver Sycee. *Generally very fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$280-350 Realised _____

英国贸易银元

BRITISH TRADE DOLLARS

832 British Trade Dollar, 1895B, Bombay mint. (KM T5). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

833 British Trade Dollar, 1895B, Bombay mint. (KM T5). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

834 British Trade Dollar, 1896B, Bombay mint. (KM T5). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____

835 British Trade Dollar, 1898B, 1900B, Bombay mint. (KM T5). *Very fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$50-80 Realised _____

836 British Trade Dollar, 1898B, 1901B, 1902B, 1911B, 1912B, 1925, 1930 (5), 1930B (2). (KM T5). *Part of rims filed, otherwise generally very fine.* (13 pcs)

Estimate: US\$130-160 Realised _____

837 British Trade Dollar, 1899B, Bombay mint. (KM T5). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised _____

838 British Trade Dollar, 1900B, Bombay mint. (KM T5). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised _____

839 British Trade Dollar, 1900B, Bombay mint. (KM T5). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised _____

840 British Trade Dollar, 1900. No Mintmark. (KM T5 for type). *Unauthorized restrike. Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised _____

841 British Trade Dollar, 1900 proof. No mintmark. (KM T5 for type). *Unauthorized restrike. Brilliant uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

842 British Trade Dollar, 1900. No mintmark. (KM T5). *Small nick at rim, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised _____

843	British Trade Dollar, 1901C, Calcutta mint. (KM T5). <i>Almost extremely fine.</i>	856	Victoria (1837-1901): Silver Dollar, 1868. (KM 10). <i>Good very fine.</i>
Estimate: US\$40-60	Realised _____	Estimate: US\$280-350	Realised _____
844	British Trade Dollar, 1901C, Calcutta mint. (KM T5). <i>Almost extremely fine.</i>	857	Victoria (1837-1901): Silver Dollar, 1868. (KM 10). <i>A few rim knocks, otherwise good very fine.</i>
Estimate: US\$40-60	Realised _____	Estimate: US\$250-300	Realised _____
845	British Trade Dollar, 1925. No mintmark. (KM T5). <i>Extremely fine.</i>	858	Victoria (1837-1901): Silver Dollar, 1868. (KM 10). <i>Some nicks at rim, otherwise very fine.</i>
Estimate: US\$60-80	Realised _____	Estimate: US\$200-240	Realised _____
846	British Trade Dollar, 1929B, Bombay mint. (KM T5). <i>Extremely fine.</i>	859	Victoria (1837-1901): Silver Dollar, undated. Bust on <i>obv.</i> and <i>rev.</i> Contemporary replica. (KM 10 for type). <i>Very fine.</i>
Estimate: US\$60-80	Realised _____	Estimate: US\$40-60	Realised _____
847	British Trade Dollar, 1930. No mintmark. (KM T5). <i>Extremely fine.</i>	860*	Victoria (1837-1901): Silver Proof Half Dollar, 1866. Milled edge. (KM 6). Deep greyish toned proof. <i>Uncirculated, rare.</i>
Estimate: US\$60-80	Realised _____	Estimate: US\$2,200-2,650	Realised _____
848	British Trade Dollar, 1930B, Bombay mint. (KM T5). <i>Extremely fine.</i>	861*	Victoria (1837-1901): Silver Half Dollar, 1866. (KM 8). <i>Lightly toned, good extremely fine.</i>
Estimate: US\$60-80	Realised _____	Estimate: US\$600-700	Realised _____
849	British Trade Dollar, 1903/2B. (KM T5). <i>Good very fine.</i>	862*	Victoria (1837-1901): Silver Half Dollar, 1867. (KM 8). <i>Gorge near rim at 11 o'clock on rev., otherwise good very fine.</i>
Estimate: US\$40-60	Realised _____	Estimate: US\$1,000-1,300	Realised _____
850	British Trade Dollar, 1904/3B. "Dot" mark before numeral "1". (KM T5). <i>Good very fine.</i>	863*	Victoria (1837-1901): Silver 50 Cents (3), 1890, 1891, 1891H. (KM 9). <i>The first 2 extremely fine, the last good very fine.</i> (3 pcs)
Estimate: US\$40-60	Realised _____	One piece illustrated.	
		Estimate: US\$200-250	Realised _____

香港

HONG KONG

851*	维多利亚 Victoria (1837-1901): Silver Dollar, 1866. (KM 10). <i>About extremely fine.</i>	864	Victoria (1837-1901): Silver 50 Cents (2), 1892, 1892H. (KM 9). <i>The first very fine, the second with gorges and punch marks on both obv. and rev., otherwise good very fine.</i> (2 pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-350	Realised _____	Estimate: US\$100-120	Realised _____
852	Victoria (1837-1901): Silver Dollar, 1867. (KM 10). <i>Very fine.</i>	865*	Victoria (1837-1901): Silver 50 Cents (3), 1893 (2), small and large inner circles on <i>rev.</i> , 1894. (KM 9). <i>The 1893 with large inner circle extremely fine, the others good very fine.</i> (3 pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300	Realised _____	One piece illustrated.	
853	Victoria (1837-1901): Silver Dollar, 1867. (KM 10). <i>Small nicks at rim, otherwise very fine.</i>	Estimate: US\$150-180	Realised _____
Estimate: US\$200-240	Realised _____		
854	Victoria (1837-1901): Silver Dollar, 1867/6. (KM 10). <i>Small nick at rim, otherwise good very fine.</i>	866	Victoria (1837-1901): Silver 50 Cents, 1893 (rev. soldered), 1894; 20 Cents, 1873, 1885; 10 Cents, 1884, 1886, 1888 (2), 1889, 1890H, 1894 (4), 1895 (2), 1897 (2), 1898 (4), 1899 (2), 1900H (4), 1900 (3), 1901 (2); 5 Cents, 1877H, 1881, 1885 (3), 1888 (2), 1889, 1890H (2), 1891 (2), 1891H (3), 1893 (2), 1894, 1899 (2), 1900H, 1901 (3). (KM 9, 7, 6, 3, 5). <i>Fine to very fine.</i> (57 pcs)
Estimate: US\$280-340	Realised _____	Estimate: US\$80-100	Realised _____
855*	Victoria (1837-1901): Silver Dollar, 1867/6. (KM 10). <i>Very fine.</i>		
Estimate: US\$350-400	Realised _____		

- 867* **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver 20 Cents (3), 1866, 1867, 1868. (KM 7). *The first toned, good extremely fine, the others very fine.* (3 pcs)
One piece illustrated.
Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised _____
- 868 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver 20 Cents (4), 1872H, 1873, 1873H, 1874H. (KM 7). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (4 pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____
- 869* **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver 20 Cents (3), 1875H, 1876H, 1877H. (KM 7). *The first 2 extremely fine, the last about uncirculated.* (3 pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____
- 870* **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver 20 Cents, 1879. (KM 7). *Problem-free very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____
- 871* **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver 20 Cents, 1880. (KM 7). *Very fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$100-130 Realised _____
- 872 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver 20 Cents (9), 1882, 1883, 1883H, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1889H. (KM 7). *Generally very fine.* (9 pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____
- 873 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver 20 Cents (10), 1890, 1890H, 1891, 1891H, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1898. (KM 7). *Generally very fine to extremely fine.* (10 pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised _____
- 874 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver 10 Cents (6), 1863, 1865, 1866 (2 varieties), 1867, 1868. (KM 6.1, 6.2, 6.3). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (6 pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised _____
- 875 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver 10 Cents (10), 1872, 1873, 1873H, 1874H, 1875H, 1876H, 1877H, 1879, 1880, 1881. (KM 6.3). *The first 4 very fine, the others extremely fine.* (10 pcs)
Estimate: US\$160-200 Realised _____
- 876 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver 10 Cents (12), 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1889H (2), 1890, 1890H. (KM 6.3). *Extremely fine to uncirculated.* (12 pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-130 Realised _____
- 877 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver 10 Cents (15), 1891, 1891H, 1892, 1892H, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1897H, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1900H, 1901. (KM 6.3) *Generally extremely fine to uncirculated.* (15 pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-200 Realised _____
- 878 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Brass 10 Cents, 1894. Struck in brass instead of silver. Could be a contemporary replica. (KM 6.3). **Edward VII (1901-10):** Silver gilt 50 Cents, 1905. (Y 13 for type). Contemporary replicas. *Very fine.* (2 pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____
- 879 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver 5 Cents (7), 1866, 1867, 1868, 1872H, 1873, 1873H, 1874H. (KM 5). *Generally good extremely fine.* (7 pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____
- 880 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver 5 Cents (9), 1875H, 1876H, 1877H, 1879, 1880H, 1881, 1882H, 1883, 1883H. (KM 5). *Good extremely fine to uncirculated.* (9 pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____
- 881 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver 5 Cents (23), 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1889H, 1890, 1890H (2), large and small "H", 1891, 1891H, 1892, 1892H, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1900H, 1901. (KM 5). *Extremely fine to uncirculated.* (23 pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____
- 882 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver 5 Cents, (ND). Queen's bust on *obv.* and *rev.* Contemporary forgery. *Almost very fine.*
Estimate: US\$50-80 Realised _____
- 883 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Bronze 1 Cent (8), 1863, 1865, 1866, 1875, 1876, 1877 (2), 1879. (KM 4.1, 4.2, 4.3). *The 1876 very fine, the rest extremely fine to about uncirculated.* (8 pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____
- 884* **Victoria (1837-1901):** Bronze Proof 1 Cent, 1880. (KM 4.3). *Scratch on neck on obv., otherwise mint state.*
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____
- 885 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Bronze 1 Cent (5), 1881, 1899, 1900H, 1901, 1901H. (KM 4.3). *About extremely fine to about uncirculated.* (5 pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____
- 886 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Bronze 1 Mil (4), 1863 (2), 1865, 1866. (KM 1, 3). *Uncirculated with considerable lustre.* (4 pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____
- 887* **Victoria (1837-1901):** Bronze Pattern Proof 1 Cash, 1863. (Pr 304; KM Pn63). *Nice brown proof.*
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____
- 888* **Victoria (1837-1901):** Bronze Pattern Proof 1 Cash, 1863. (Pr 308; KM Pn67). *Nice red and brown proof.*
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____

889* **Victoria (1837-1901):** Bronze Pattern 1 Cash, 1863. (Pr 310). *Nice red and brown proof.*

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____

890 **爱德华 Edward VII (1901-10):** Silver 50 Cents (3), 1902, 1904, 1905. (KM 15). *Generally good extremely fine. (3 pcs)*

Estimate: US\$130-150 Realised _____

891 **Edward VII (1901-10):** Silver 50 Cents, 1904, 1905; 10 Cents, 1902 (2), 1903 (2), 1904 (2); 5 Cents, 1904, 1905. (KM 15, 13, 12). *Fine to very fine. (10 pcs)*

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____

892 **Edward VII (1901-10):** Silver 20 Cents (2), 1902, 1904; 10 Cents (3), 1902, 1903, 1904; 5 Cents (4), 1903, 1904, 1905, 1905H. (KM 14, 13, 12). *The 1904 20 Cents and 1903 10 Cents very fine, the rest extremely fine to uncirculated. (9 pcs)*

Estimate: US\$180-200 Realised _____

893 **Edward VI (1901-10):** Bronze 1 Cent (5), 1902, 1903, 1904H, 1905, 1905H. (KM 11). *Generally good extremely fine to uncirculated. (5 pcs)*

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

894 **乔治 George V (1910-36):** Copper-Nickel 10 Cents (2), 1935, 1936; Silver 5 Cents (2), 1932, 1933; Copper-Nickel 5 Cents, 1935; Bronze 1 Cent (8), 1919H, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1931, 1933, 1934. (KM 19, 18, 18a, 16, 17). *The Cents uncirculated, the others extremely fine. (13 pcs)*

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

895* **依利沙白二世 Elizabeth II (1953-):** Copper-Nickel 10 Cents, 1980. (KM 33). *Toned, extremely fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised _____

香港 — 杂项
HONG KONG — MISCELLANEOUS

896 **Mixed Lot:** Silver 20 Cents, 1866, 1892; 10 Cents, 1868, 1875, 1885, 1900, 1904. Copper-Nickel 10 Cents, 1936. Bronze 1 Cent, 1902, 1903. (KM 6.3, 13, 19, 11). *Good very fine to extremely fine. (10 pcs)*

Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised _____

897 **Mixed Lot:** Copper-Nickel \$5, 1976, 1978, 1986, 1988; \$2, 1975, 1980-81, 1983, 1986, 1988; \$1, 1960 (2), 1970-72, 1975 (2), 1978-80; 50 Cents, 1963, 1965, 1967, 1970, 1972-73, 1975; Nickel-Brass 50 Cents, 1977-80; 20 Cents, 1975-80; Nickel 10 Cents, 1937-38, 1939(2); Nickel-Brass 10 Cents, 1948-51, 1955, 1956(2), 1957 (2), 1958-59, 1960 (2), 1961 (3), 1963 (2), 1964, 1965 (3), 1967-68, 1971-72, 1974-75, 1978-79, 1982-84, 1986-89; Nickel 5 Cents, 1937-39; Nickel-Brass 5 Cents, 1949-50, 1958, 1963, 1965, 1967, 1971, 1977. (KM 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 28, 30, 31, 35, 36, 37, 39, 41, 43, 49, 55, 56, 60). *Generally very fine to uncirculated. (89 pcs)*

Estimate: US\$50-80 Realised _____

澳门
MACAU

898 **Mixed Lot:** Silver 20 Patacas, 1974; 5 Patacas, 1952, 1971; Copper-Nickel 5 Patacas, 1982, 1983; Silver 1 Pataca, 1952; Nickel 1 Pataca, 1968, 1975; Copper-Nickel 1 Pataca, 1982, 1983; Copper-Nickel 50 Avos, 1952, 1972; Brass 50 Avos, 1982-85; Brass 20 Avos, 1982; Bronze 10 Avos, 1952; Nickel-Brass 10 Avos, 1967, 1968, 1975; Brass 10 Avos, 1982-84, 1988; Nickel-Brass 5 Avos, 1967. (KM 1a, 2, 2a, 3, 4, 5, 5a, 6, 7, 8, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24). *Very fine to uncirculated. (26 pcs)*

Estimate: US\$30-50 Realised _____

纸币 **BANK NOTES**

中国 — 清代
CHINA — EMPIRE

899 中国通商银行 **Imperial Bank of China:** 1 Tael, 1898. Shanghai issue. 2 dragons supporting shield at centre. (P A46). *Almost very fine except for mounting damage at top and side margin of rev.*

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____

900 北洋铁轨官路总局 **Imperial Chinese Railways:** 1 Dollar, 1899. Serial no. 24661. *Obv.* blue on orange underprint, train passing through fortress at centre. *Rev.* red, shore-line with mountains in background. (P A59). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____

中国 — 地方银行
CHINA — PROVINCIAL

901* 察哈尔商业钱局 **Charhar Commercial Bank:** Specimen 30 Copper Coins, 1935; 10 Cents, 1933. Hillside building at centre. Unlisted in Pick. (PS 856A for type). Red specimen in Chinese and "SPECIMEN" overprint. *First note with a central portion on rev. missing, otherwise extremely fine and rare. (2 pcs)*

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____

902* 浙江省银行 **Chekiang Provincial Bank:** Uniface *obv.* and *rev.* Specimen 5 Silver Dollars, 1950. *Obv.* green, portrait of Sun Yat Sen at right. *Rev.* green, pagoda at right. Unlisted in Pick. Red "specimen" in Chinese overprint. *Uncirculated, very rare.*

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____

903* 边业银行 **Frontier Bank:** Uniface *obv.* and *rev.* Specimen 10 Yuan, 5 Yuan (2), 1 Yuan (2), 1 July 1925. Issued in Tientsin. Unlisted in Pick. (PS 2573, 2571, 2570, 2569, 2568 for type). Official punch holes with red "SPECIMEN" in Chinese and "SPECIMEN" overprint. *Uncirculated, rare. (10 pcs)*

Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised _____

904 福建省银行 **Fukien Provincial Bank**: 1 Yuan, 1939; 50 Cents, 1935, 1941; 20 Cents, 1941; 1 Cent, 1938. (PS 1420, 1408, 1428, 1427, 1415). Fukien Bank: 1 Dollar, ND. (PS 1435). 海南银行 **Hainan Bank**: 1 Yuan, 50 Cents, 20 Cents, 5 Cents, 1 Cent, 1949. (PS 1457, 1456, 1455, 1453, 1451). Kirin Yung Heng Provincial Bank: 1 Tiao, issued 1928. (PS 975). Swatow Tsin Tai Bank: 10 Dollars, 5 Dollars, (1927). *Generally good to very fine.* (14 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

905* 广西省辅币流通券 **Kwangsi Provincial Government**: Specimen 100 Cents, 50 Cents, 10 Cents, undated. Unlisted in Pick. (PS 2314, 2313, 2311 for type). Red "specimen" in Chinese overprint. *Uncirculated, rare.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____

906 广西省银行 **Provincial Bank of Kwangsi**: 10 Dollars, 1929; 5 Dollars, 1929 (2). Kwangtung Provincial Bank: 10 Dollars, 1931; 5 Dollars, 1931 (2), 1936; 1 Dollar, 1931, 1936; 50 Cents, 1922; 20 Cents, 1922, 1935; 10 Cents, 1934. (PS 2341c, 2340e, 2340g, 2423a, 2422a, 2422d, 2443, 2425c, 2442, 2408, 2407, 2437b, 2431a). *Generally good fine to very fine.* (13 pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____

907* 广东省银行 **Kwangtung Provincial Bank**: Uniface *obv.* and *rev.* Specimen \$1, 1931. *Obv.* green and multi-coloured underprint, portrait of Sun Yat Sen at centre. *Rev.* black, Kwangtung Provincial Bank building at centre. Unlisted in Pick. Official punch holes with black "specimen" in Chinese and "SPECIMEN" overprint, and "HAIKOW" in Chinese and "SWATOW" counterstamped. *Uncirculated, very rare.*

Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised _____

908 云南富滇新银行 **New Fu Tien Bank**: 100 Dollars, 50 Dollars, 10 Dollars, 5 Dollars, 1 Dollar, 1929. (PS 3000, 2999, 2989, 2997, 2996). Yunnan Fu Tien Bank: 1/2 Dollar, undated (1921). (PS 3013). *Generally fine to very fine.* (6 pcs)

Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised _____

909* 殖边银行 **Bank of Territorial Development**: 50 Dollars, undated. Serial no. AO18773. *Obv.* green and multi-coloured underprint, building at right. *Rev.* dark green. "Right of Issue Granted By Ministry of Finance" on *rev.* and *obv.* in Chinese. Unlisted in Pick. *Uncirculated, rare.*

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

中国 — 中华民国 CHINA — REPUBLIC

910 中央银行 **Central Bank of China**: Gold 1,000,000 Yuan (3), 1949. Serial no. 494417; 896903; 896921. Brown, Chiang Kai Shek at right. (P 426). *Almost uncirculated.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____

911 **Central Bank of China**: 50,000 Customs Gold Units, 1948; 1,000 CGU, 1947; 100 CGU, 1930; 50 CGU, 1930; 20 CGU, 1930; 10 CGU, 1930. (P 371, 338, 330, 329, 328, 327b). *Very good to very fine.* (6 pcs)

Estimate: US\$50-80 Realised _____

912 **Central Bank of China**: 50,000 Customs Gold Units (2). *Obv.* "incomplete printing". *Rev.* orange, building at centre. (P 371 for type). Should be seen. Sold as is/no returns. *Uncirculated, rare.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____

913 **Central Bank of China**: 2,000 Yuan, 1942; 1,000 Yuan, 1945 (2); 500 Yuan, 1944; 100 Yuan, 1936, 1941; 10 Yuan, 1928, 1935, 1936; 5 Dollars, 1928; 1 Dollar, 1928; 20 Cents, (1935); 10 Cents, (1935), 1946; 5 Cents, 1939; 1 Cent, 1939. (P 253, 289, 290, 267, 220, 243, 197, 208, 217, 196, 195, 203, 202, 395, 225a, 224a). *Very good to very fine.* (16 pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____

914 **Central Bank of China**: Five Dollars Commemoration Note, 1923. Serial no. 014847. *Obv.* brown on multicoloured underprint, portrait of Sun Yat Sen at center. *Rev.* blue, black overprint "Commemoration Note" at top and "NOT FOR CIRCULATION" at bottom. (P 173A). *Browning at top margin, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$800-1,000 Realised _____

915 **Central Bank of China**: 100, 50, 10, 5, 1 Dollars, 1936. (P 220c, 219d, 217a, 214a, 209a). *The first with edge tear, the others generally fine to extremely fine.* (5 pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____

916 中国银行 **Bank of China**: 500 Yuan, 1942; 100 Yuan, 1940; 50 Yuan, 1940; 10 Yuan, 1918, 1930, 1937, 1940 (2); 5 Yuan, 1918, 1930, 1937, 1940; 10 Cents, (1940). Farmers Bank of China: 100 Yuan, 1941; 5 Yuan, 1935; 1 Yuan, 1940, 1941; 20 Cents, 1937; 10 Cents, 1937. (P 99, 88c, 87c, 53a, 69, 81, 85a, 85b, 52e, 68, 80, 84, 82, 477, 458, 474, 463, 462, 461). *Generally very good to very fine, except for one piece with some holes.* (19 pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____

917 **Bank of China**: 10 Dollars, 1912; 5 Dollars, 1912. **Bank of Communications**: 10 Yuan, 1914, 1935; 5 Yuan, 1935. (P 27b, 26b; 118p, 155, 154). *Generally very good to very fine.* (5 pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____

中国 — 共产党 CHINA — COMMUNIST ISSUES

918 北海银行 **Bank of Bai Hai**: 500 Dollars, 1948. Serial no. C9395737. 100 Dollars, 1946. Serial no. B192128K. (P S3622A, 3603). 晋察冀边区银行 **Bank of Shansi, Chahar and Hopei**: 10 Dollars, 1945. Serial no. AE284046. (P S3173). *Fine to very fine.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____

919 长城银行 **Bank of Chang Chung**: 500 Dollars, 1948. Serial no. EH411924. Portrait of Mao Zedong at left. (P S3053). 东北银行 **Tung Pei Bank of China**: 500 Dollars, 1947. Serial no. VM110293. Portrait of Mao Zedong at right. 500 Dollars, 1947. Serial no. ZT542161. Portrait of Mao Zedong at centre. (P S3695, 3696). Soviet Military Issues: 10 Dollars, 1945. Serial no. XO478586. (P M33). *Fine.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____

920 冀南银行 **Bank of Chinan**: 1,000 Yuan, 1942. Serial no. BE881930. (P S3080). 500 Yuan (2), 1948. Serial no. BA4412511, CQ991516. (P S3100, 3103). *Good fine.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____

921 **Bank of Chinan**: Uniface obv. and rev. Specimen 50 Dollars, 500 Hundred Dollars, 1945. (P S3068B, 3091 for type). *Good very fine.* (4 pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____

922 西北农民银行 **Farmers Bank of Northwest China**: 10,000 Dollars, 1948. Serial no. CV769570. (P S3324). Southern People's Bank: 10 Dollars, 1948. Serial no. SF103829. (P S3489). **Tung Pei Bank of China**: 10 Dollars, 1947. Serial no. GB9. (P S3689). *Good to very fine.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____

中国 — 日本傀儡银行
CHINA — PUPPET BANKS

923 中央储备银行 **Central Reserve Bank of China**: 500 Yuan, 1943 (4). 中国联合准备银行 **Federal Reserve Bank of China**: 1,000 Yuan (2); 500 Yuan (3); 100 Yuan (2); 10 Yuan (2); 1 Yuan; 5 Fen; 1 Fen; 1/2 Fen. Japanese Military Issues: 100 Yen (2). Russian 军用手票 **Military Issues**: 100 Yuan. (PJ 24, 25, 91, 87, 88, 84, 64, 79, 78b, 72, 65, 46, 45; PM 29, 34). *Very good to very fine.* (20 pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____

中国 — 中华人民共和国
CHINA — PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC

924 中国人民银行 **People's Bank of China**: 10,000 Yuan, 5,000 Yuan, 1,000 Yuan, 500 Yuan, 200 Yuan, 100 Yuan, (1949); 10 Yuan, 1953, 1965; 5 Yuan, 1953, 1960; 3 Yuan, 1953; 2 Yuan, 1953, 1960; 1 Yuan, 1953, 1956, 1960; 5 Chiao, 1953, 1972; 2 Chiao, 1953, 1962; 1 Chiao, 1953, 1960, 1962 (4); 5 Fen, 1953; 2 Fen, 1953; 1 Fen, 1953. (P 853, 851, 850, 842, 840, 831, 870, 879, 869, 876, 868, 867, 875, 866, 871, 873, 866, 880, 864, 878, 877, 873, 863, 862, 861, 860). *Very good to very fine.* (29 pcs)

Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised _____

925 **People's Bank of China**: Uniface obv. and rev. 5,000 Yuan, 1949. Dark green, 3 tractors at left and factory at right. (P 852 for type). *Uncirculated, rare.*

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____

926 **People's Bank of China**: Uniface obv. and rev. 200 Yuan, 1949. Violet and green, Great wall at right. (P 838 for type). *Uncirculated, rare.*

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____

927 **People's Bank of China**: 200 Yuan, 100 Yuan, 50 Yuan (2), 10 Yuan, 5 Yuan, 1949. (P 841, 831, 829, 828, 816). *Fine to extremely fine.* (6 pcs)

Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised _____

中国 — 债券
CHINA — BONDS

928 中华人民共和国 **People's Republic of China**: Booklet of Specimen Bonds of 1, 2, 5, 10, 50, 100 Yuan. Serial no. 16606. *Uncirculated, rare.*

Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised _____

929 **People's Republic of China**: Booklet of Specimen Bonds of 1, 2, 5, 10, 50, 100 Yuan. Serial no. 09825. *Uncirculated, rare.*

Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised _____

中国 — 台湾
CHINA — TAIWAN

930 台湾银行 **Bank of Taiwan**: Gold 1 Yen, undated (1904). Serial no. J 091477. *Obv.* yellow underprint, 2 Onagadori cockerels at top. *Rev.* violet. (P 911). *Almost uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

931 **Bank of Taiwan**: 10,000 Yuan (2), 1948, 1949, serial no. BC005152, AH344349. 100 Yuan, 1947, serial no. AZ139842. (P 944, 945, 941). *Uncirculated.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____

932 **Bank of Taiwan**: 100 Yen, undated (1937). Serial no. 698442. *Obv.* light green and light brown underprint, temple and stairs at left. *Rev.* dark brown and green. (P 928). 1 Yen, undated. Serial no. 299229. *Obv.* grey and brown underprint, temple and stairs at left. *Rev.* dark green and brown. (P 926). *Generally extremely fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____

933 **Bank of Taiwan**: 100 Yen, undated (1945). Serial no. 6. *Obv.* light green and grey-violet underprint, temple and stairs at left. *Rev.* violet. (P 929). 10 Yen, undated. Serial no. 19. *Obv.* green underprint, lilac at centre and lanterns on road to Taiwan Jinh. *Rev.* deep blue and lilac. (P 931b). 5 Yen, undated (1934). Serial no. 442620. *Obv.* pink and green underprint, pillar portico at left. *Rev.* green and violet. (P 927). *Generally extremely fine.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____

934 **Bank of Taiwan:** 100 Yuan, 1946, serial no. HD184784. 10 Yuan (2), 1946, 1954, serial nos. CG068148, P671057Q. 5 Yuan, 1946, serial no. AD133384. 1 Yuan, 1946, serial no. AU895679. 50 Cents, 1949, serial no. N860927A. 1 Cent, 1954, serial no. AG949164. (P 939, 937, 967, 936, 935, 949b, 963). *Uncirculated.* (7 pcs)

Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised _____

935 **Bank of Taiwan:** 100 Yuan, 1961, 1972; 50 Yuan, 1964, 1972; 10 Yuan, 1969; 5 Yuan, 1961, 1969; 1 Yuan, 1961; 50 Cents, 1949. (P 981, 983, 982, 976, 973, 979, 978, 971, 949). *Very good to extremely fine.* (9 pcs)

Estimate: US\$30-50 Realised _____

936 **Bank of Taiwan:** 50 Yuan, 1951. Serial no. A286716Z; 5 Yuan, 1966. Serial no. D174712F; 1 Yuan, 1949. Serial no. A912275H. (P R1007, 1009, 1001). "KINMEN" in Chinese overprint. 5 Yuan, 1955. Serial no. A183456. 1 Yuan, 1954. Serial no. AA745115. (P R1021, 1020). "MATSU" in Chinese overprint. *Uncirculated.* (5 pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____

937 **Bank of Taiwan:** 10 Yen, undated (1916). Serial no. 240079. *Obv.* black on brown underprint, temple and stairs at right. *Rev.* purple. (P 923). 5 Yen, undated (1914). Serial no. 573796. *Obv.* grey on yellow-orange underprint, temple and stairs at right. *Rev.* brown. (P 922). 1 Yen, undated (1915). Serial no. 432558. *Obv.* blue on lilac and green underprint, temple and stairs at right. *Rev.* green. (P 921). *About very fine to extremely fine.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$320-400 Realised _____



资料来源 BIBLIOGRAPHY

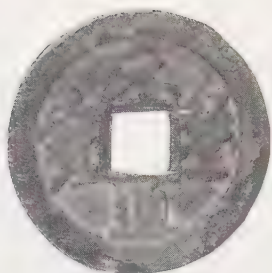
- Bruce Bruce, C. R. II, *Unusual World Coins*, 3rd Edition, Iola, Wisconsin, 1992.
- Hsu Hsu, Tsu-chin, *Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins*, Taipei, 1990.
- Kann Kann, E., *Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins*, Los Angeles, 1954.
- KM Krause, C.L., & Mishler, C. (Bruce, C.R. II, ed.), *Standard Catalog of World Coins*, 1991, Iola, Wisconsin, 1990.
- KM Krause, C.L., & Mishler, C. (Bruce, C.R. II, ed.), *Standard Catalog of World Coins*, 12th deluxe (library) edition, Iola, Wisconsin, 1988.
- KM Bruce, C.R. II (ed.), *The Standard Guide to South Asian Coins and Paper Money*, Iola, Wisconsin, 1981.
- Pick Pick, A., *Standard Catalog of World Paper Money*, Iola, Wisconsin and Munich, 4th edition, 1983/84.
- Pr Pridmore, F., *The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations, Part 2, Asian Territories*, London, 1962.
- RGV N. G. Rhodes, K. Gabrisch and C. Valdetaro, *The Coinage of Nepal*. Royal Numismatic Society, 1989.
- SM Smith, W., and Matravers, B., *Chinese Banknotes*, Menlo Park, California, 1970.
- WOODWARD Woodward, A.M. Tracey, *The Minted Ten-Cash Coins of China*, Oakland, California, 1971.



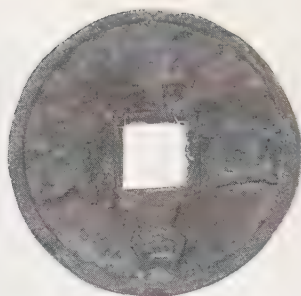
图 片 ILLUSTRATIONS



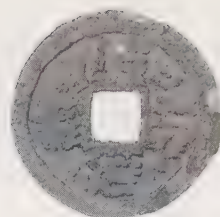
16



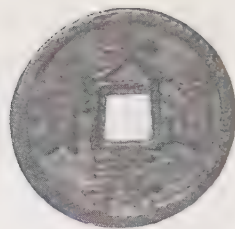
17



18



21

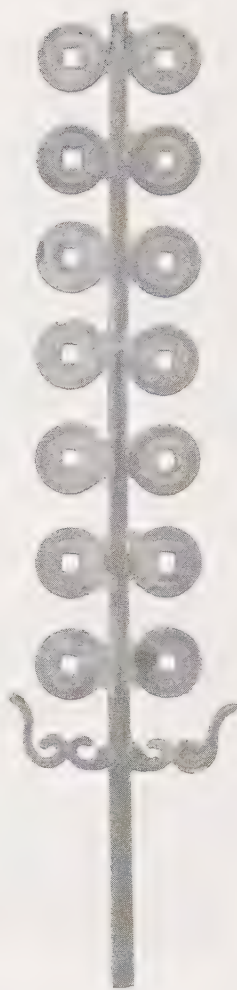


19



26

Reduced size

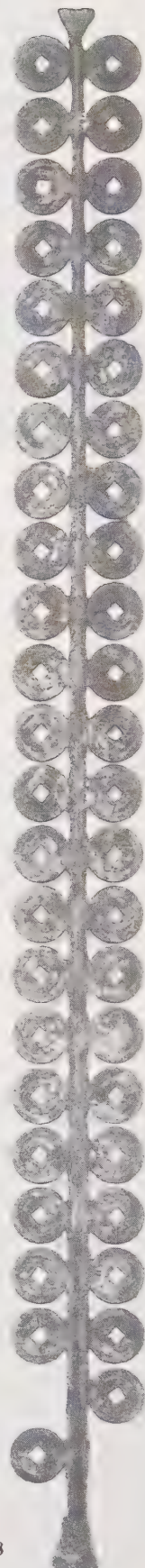


27

Reduced size

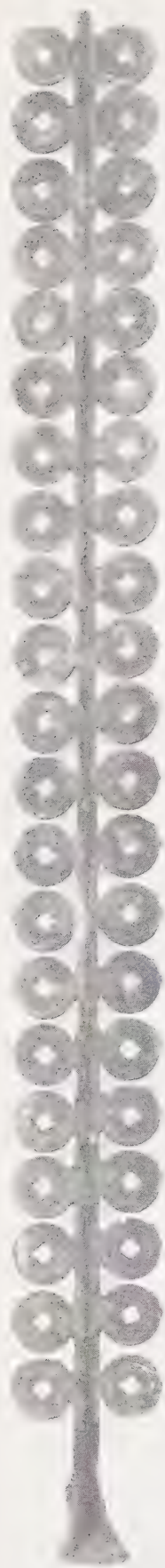


Reduced size 28



20

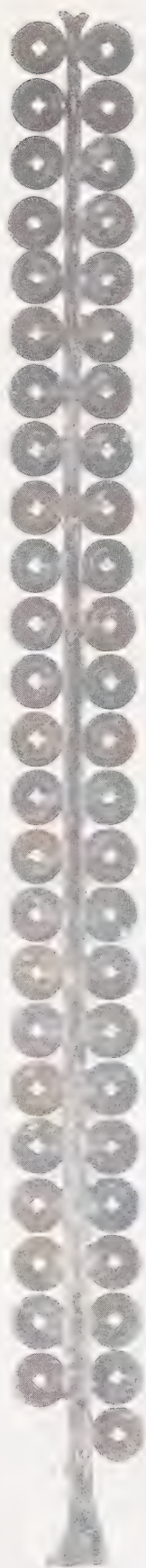




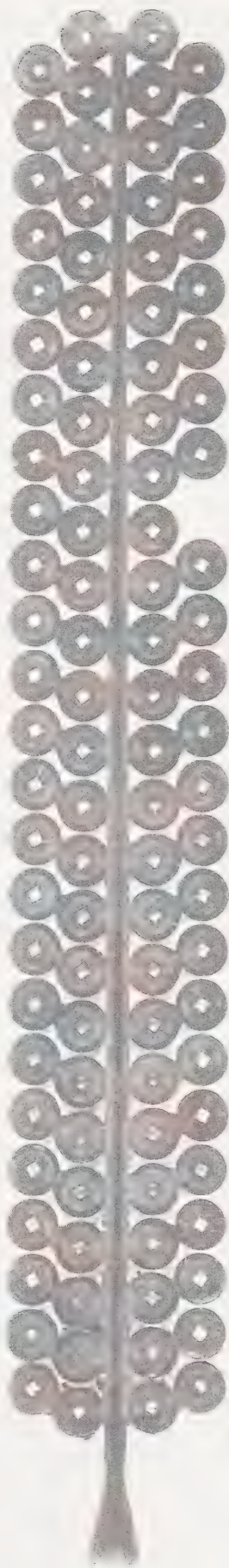
29
Reduced size



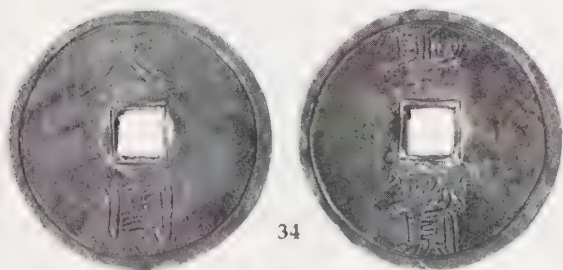
30
Reduced size



31
Reduced size



32
Reduced size



34



41



42



43



44



45



46



47



48

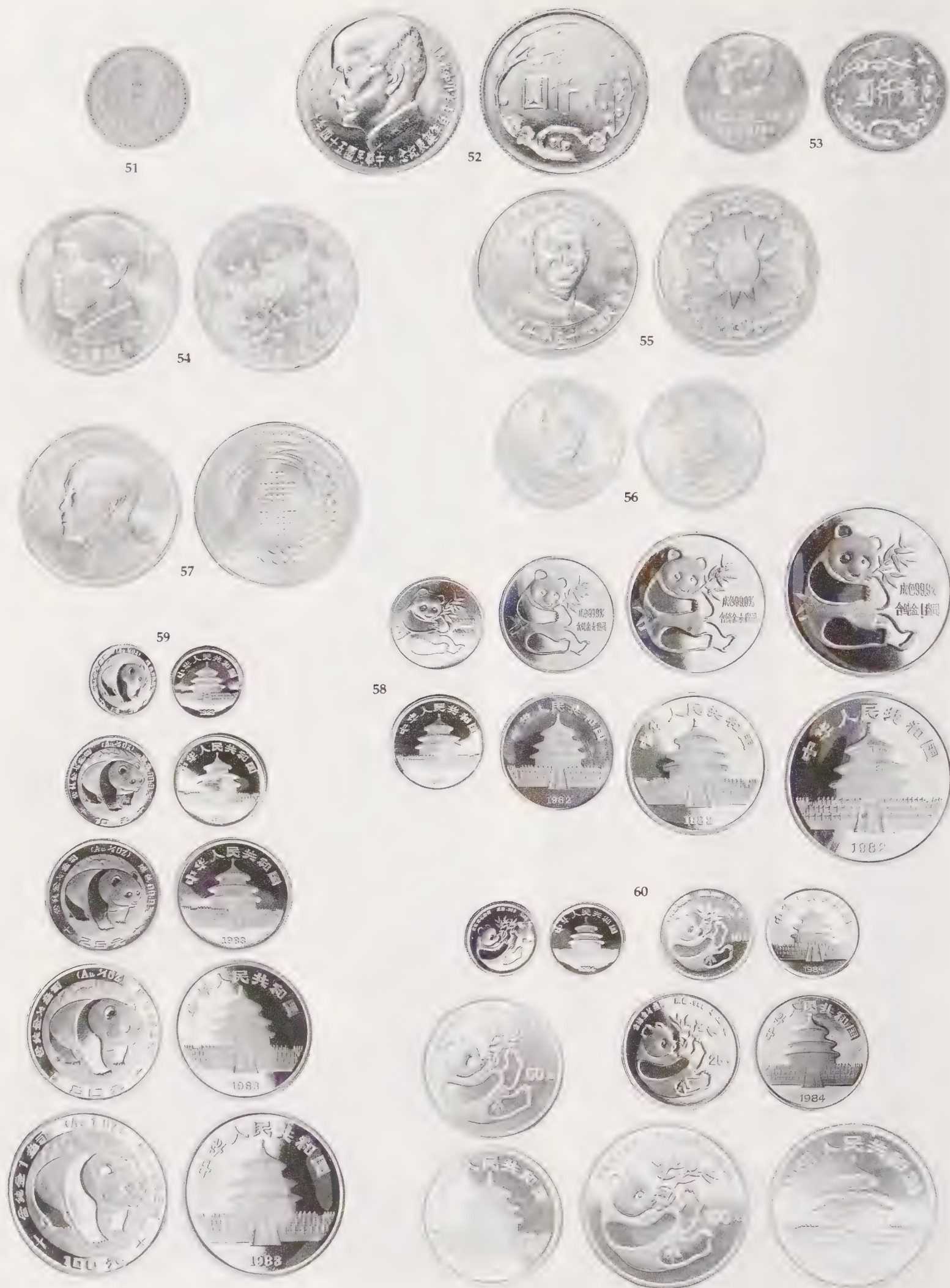


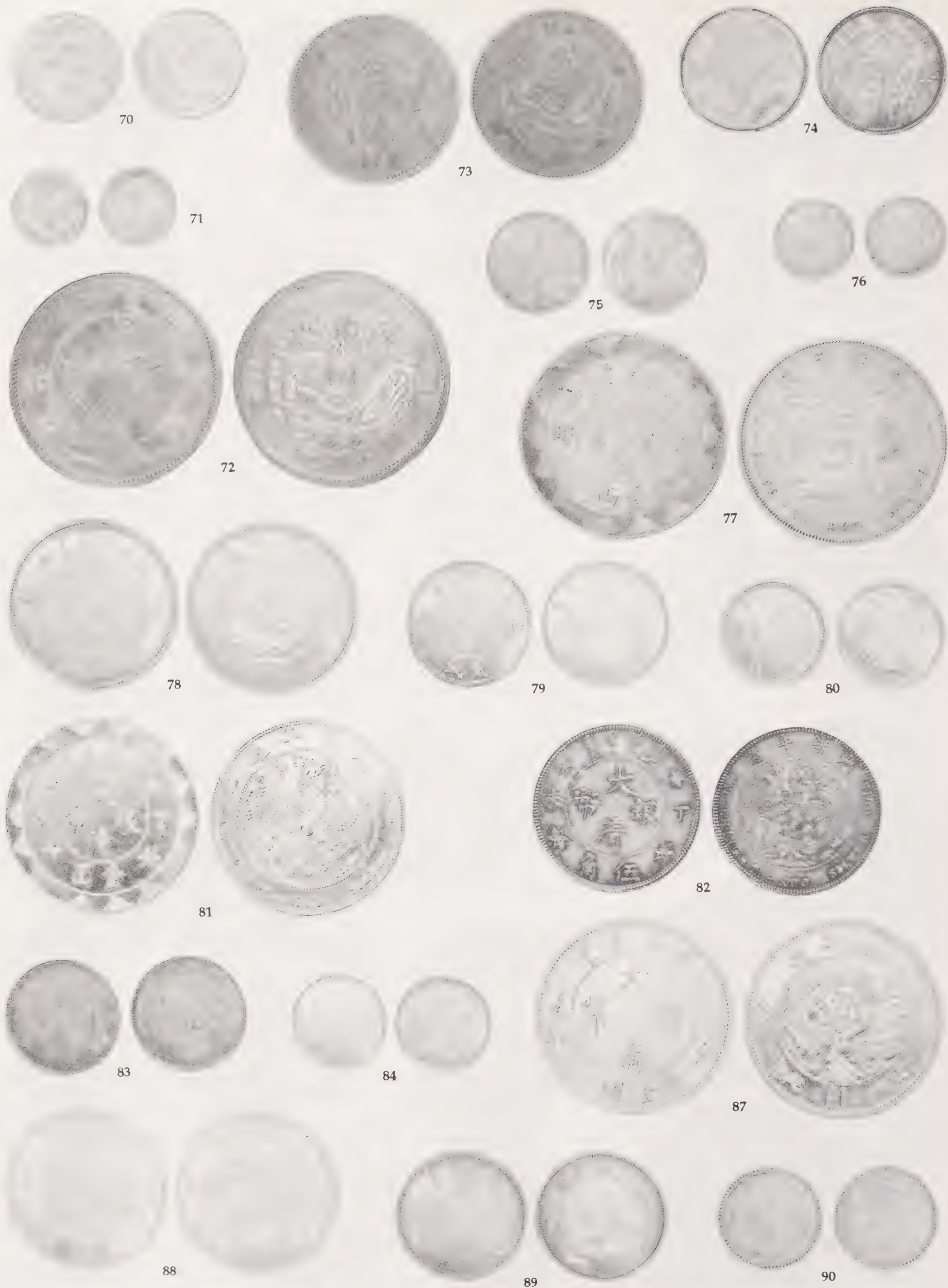
49



50





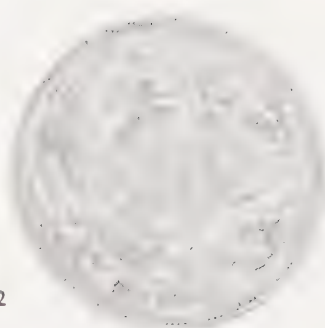




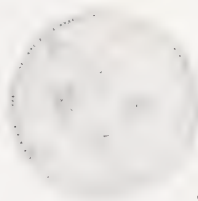
91



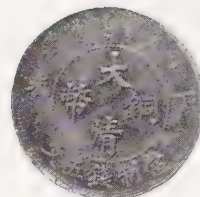
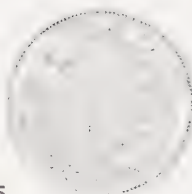
92



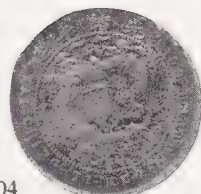
93



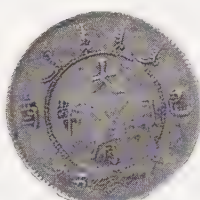
95



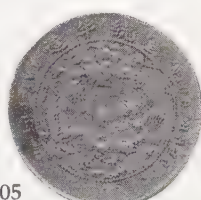
104



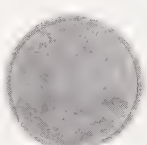
102



105



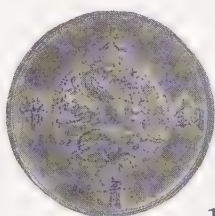
107



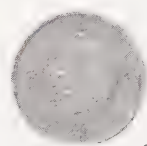
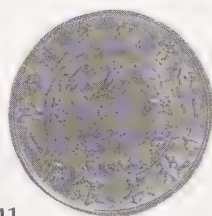
109



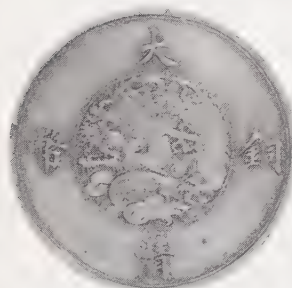
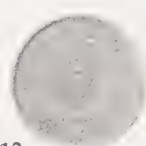
110



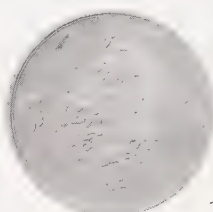
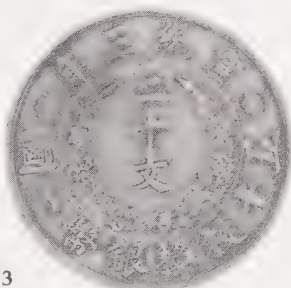
111



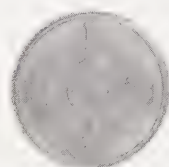
112



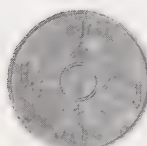
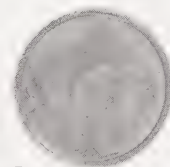
113



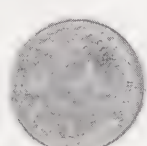
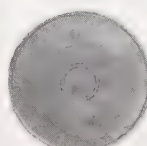
114



115



116



117



118





119



120



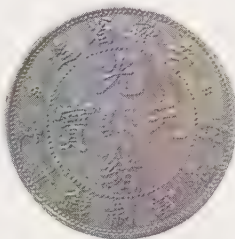
124



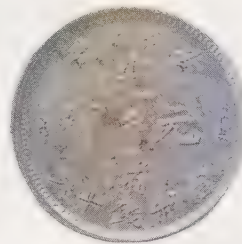
125



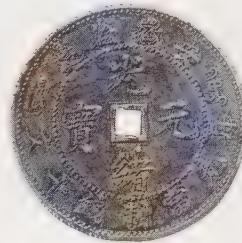
131



135



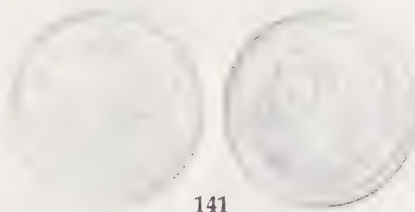
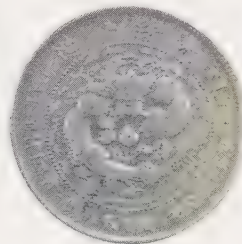
136



137



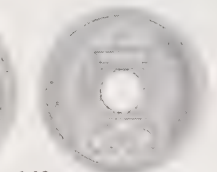
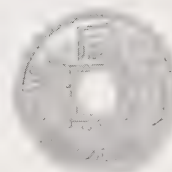
140



141



144



149



150



151





154



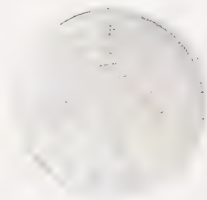
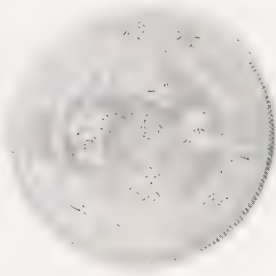
158



159



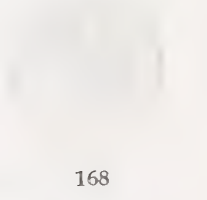
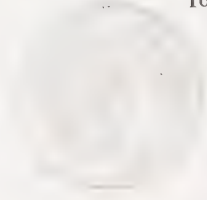
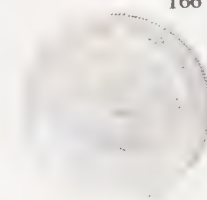
160



166



167



168



161



162



163



180



181



170



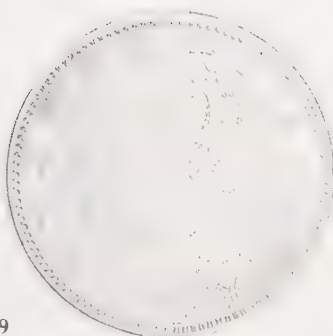
173



174

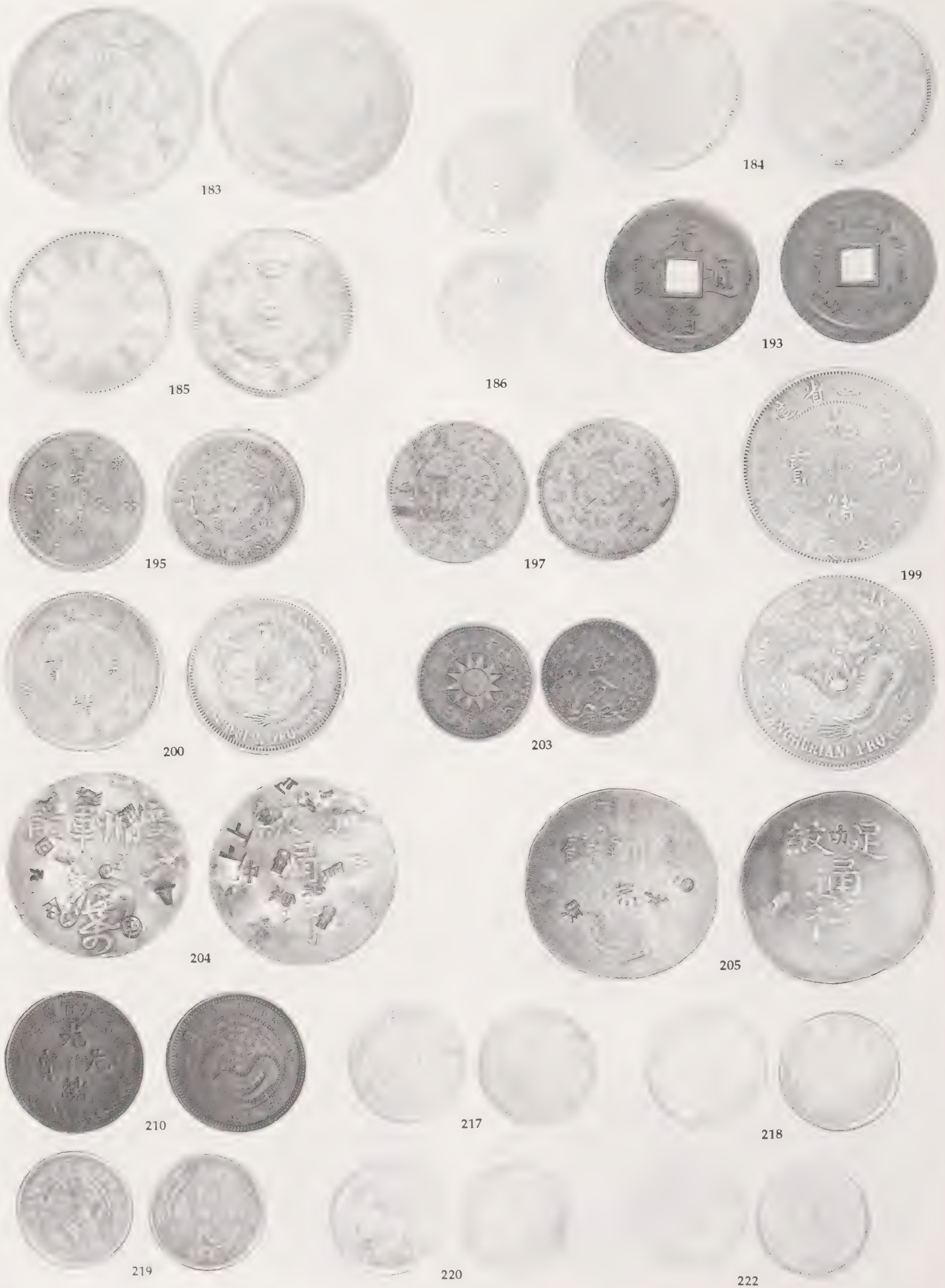


179



182

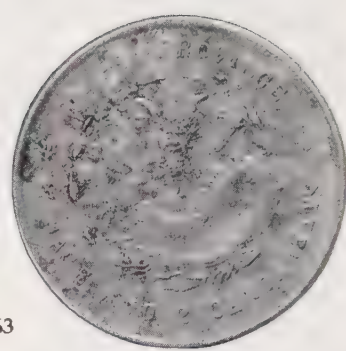
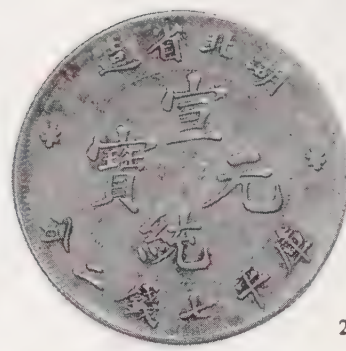








262



263

259

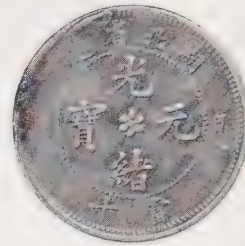
260



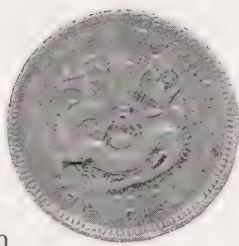
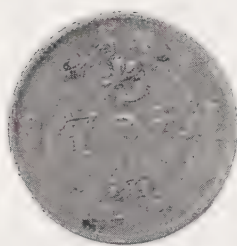
266



267



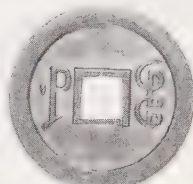
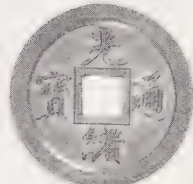
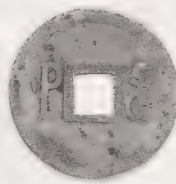
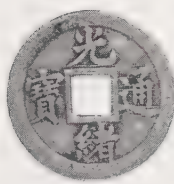
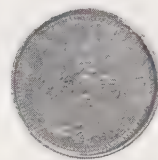
269



270



272



274



278



279

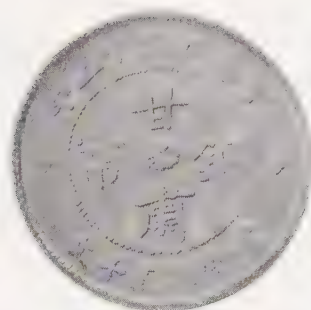




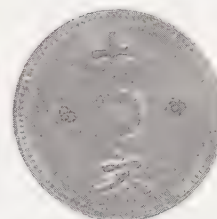
280



281



282



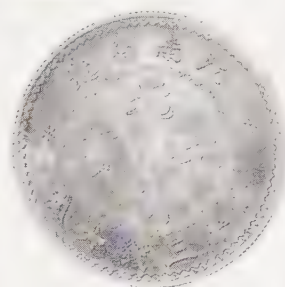
283



284



285



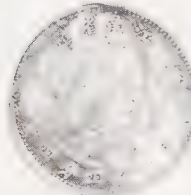
294



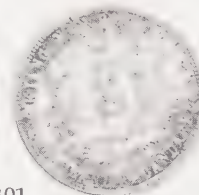
295



296



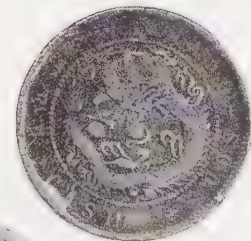
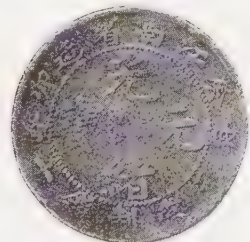
301



302



304



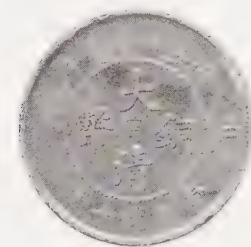
311



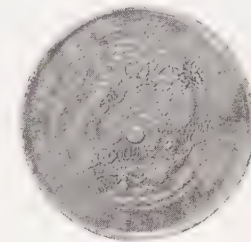
313



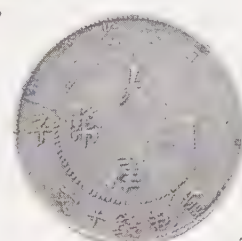
314



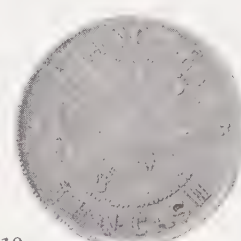
316

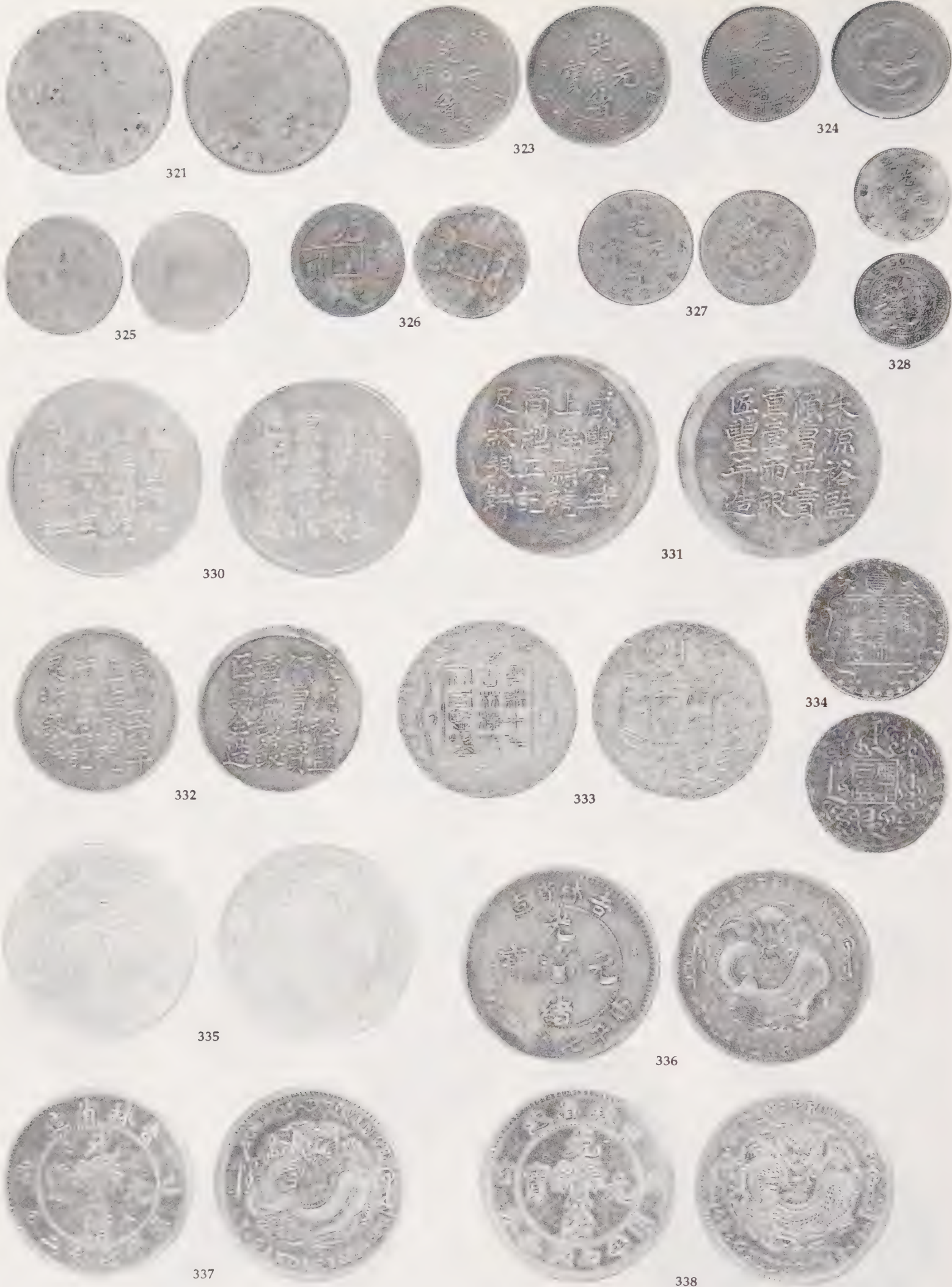


318



319



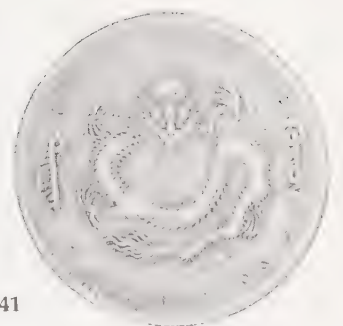




340



341



342



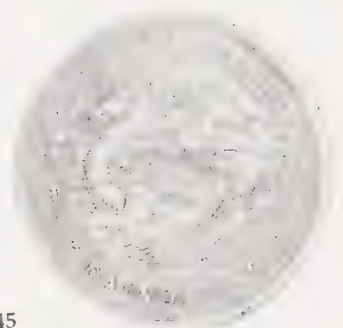
343



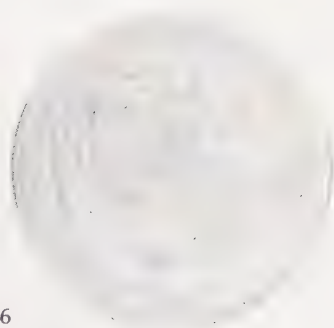
344



345



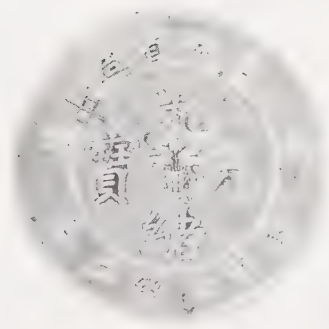
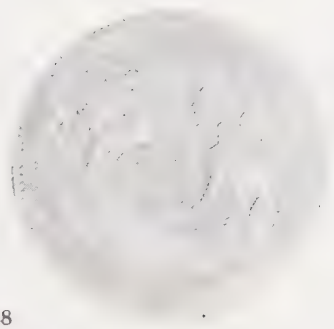
346



347



348



349





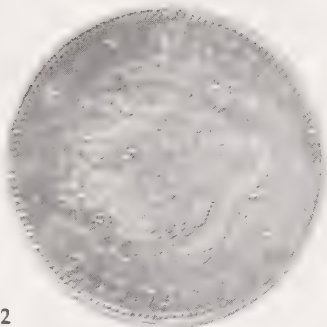
350



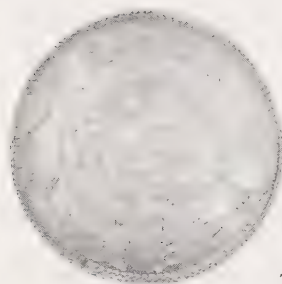
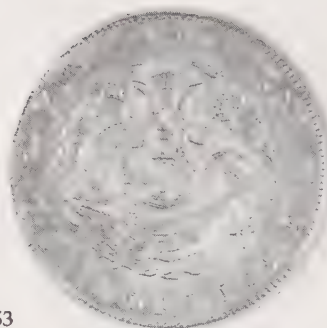
351



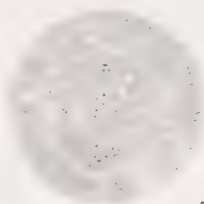
352



353



361



366



367



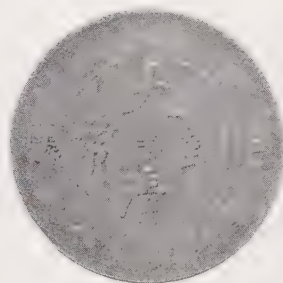
362



374



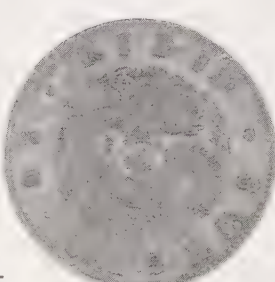
368



376



375



378



380

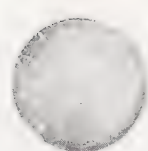
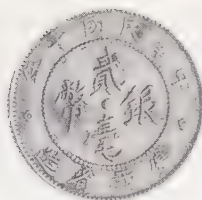


381



377





391

392

384

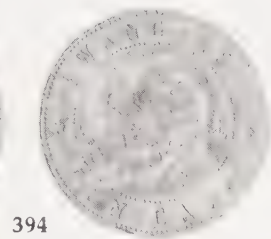
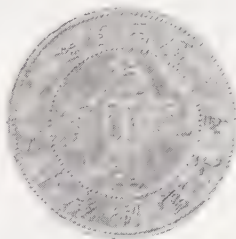
385

388

390



393



394



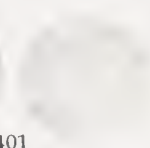
398



399



400



401



410



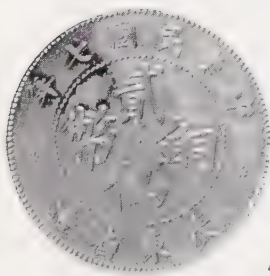
407



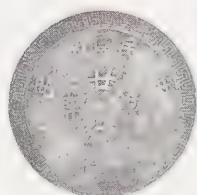
408



413



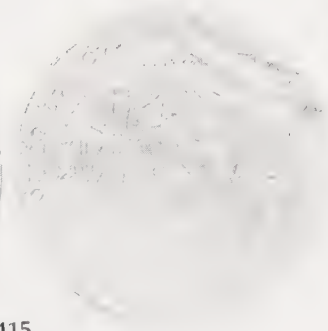
411



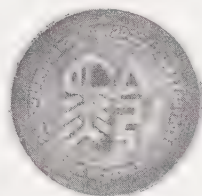
412



414



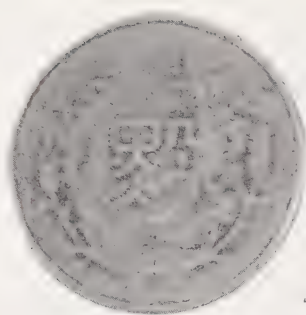
415



416



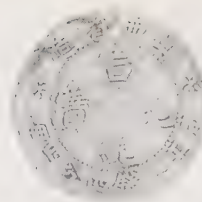
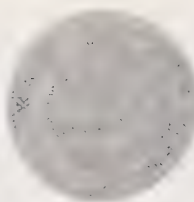
417



418



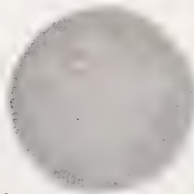
419



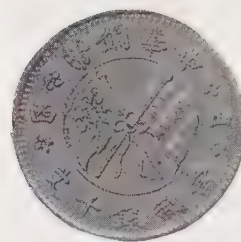
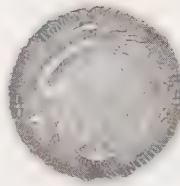
420



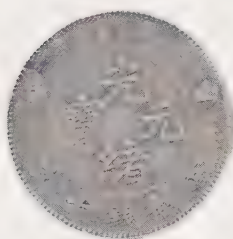
421



422



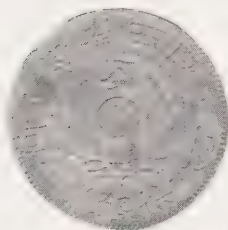
423



425



430



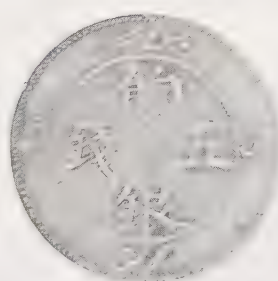
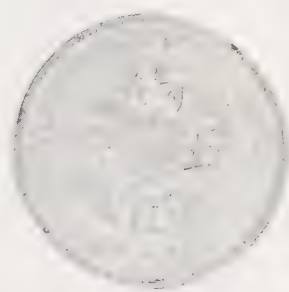
428



432



433



437



436



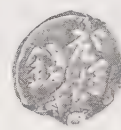
438



439



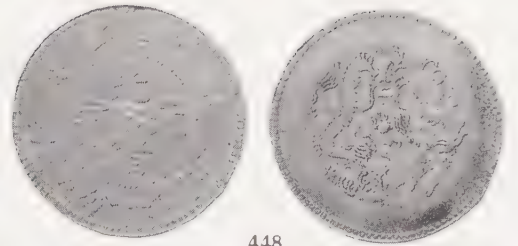
443



445



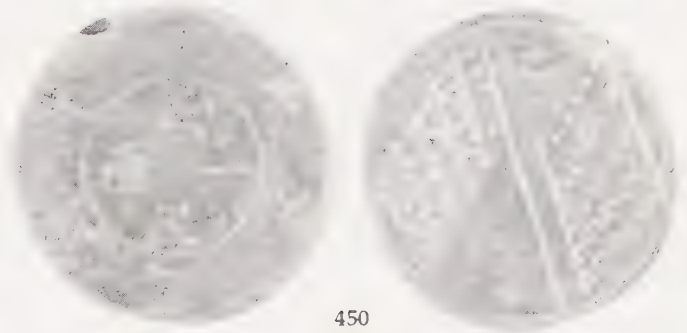
446



448



449



450



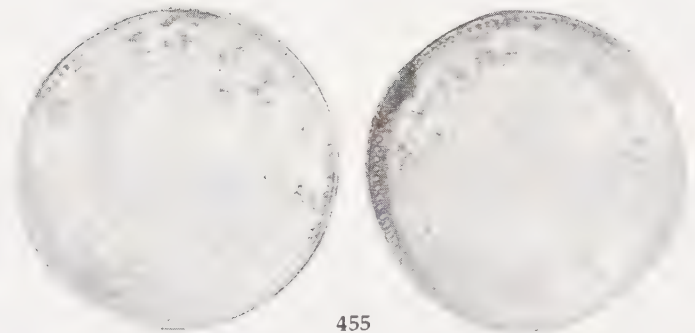
451



453



454



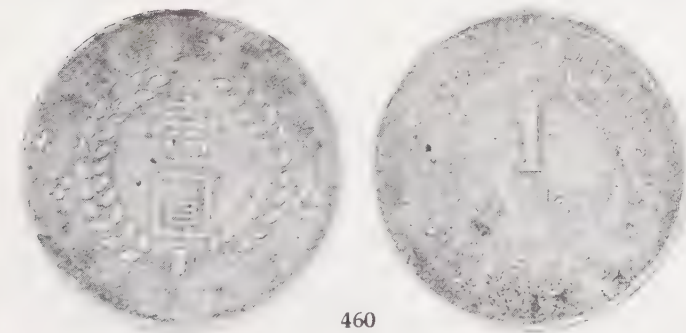
455



457



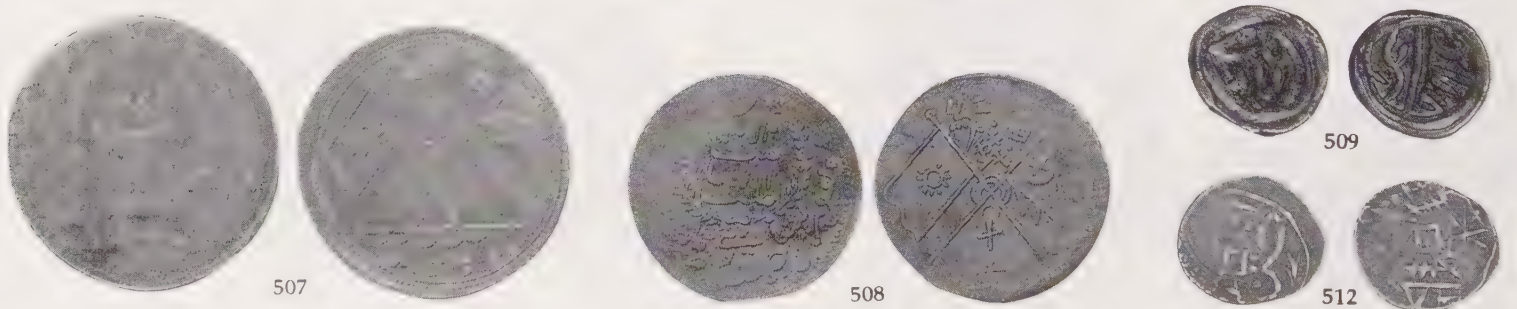
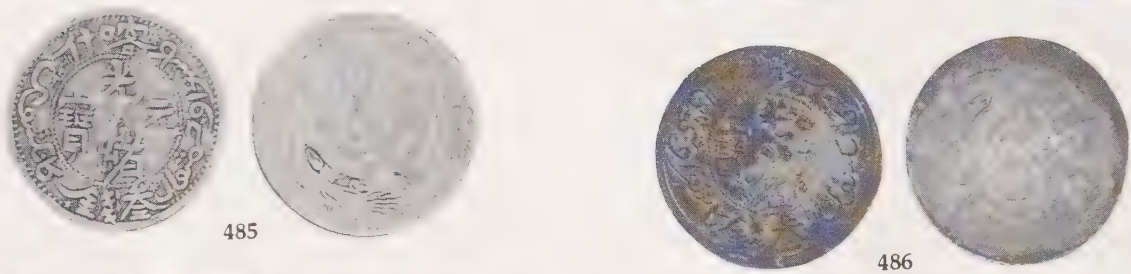
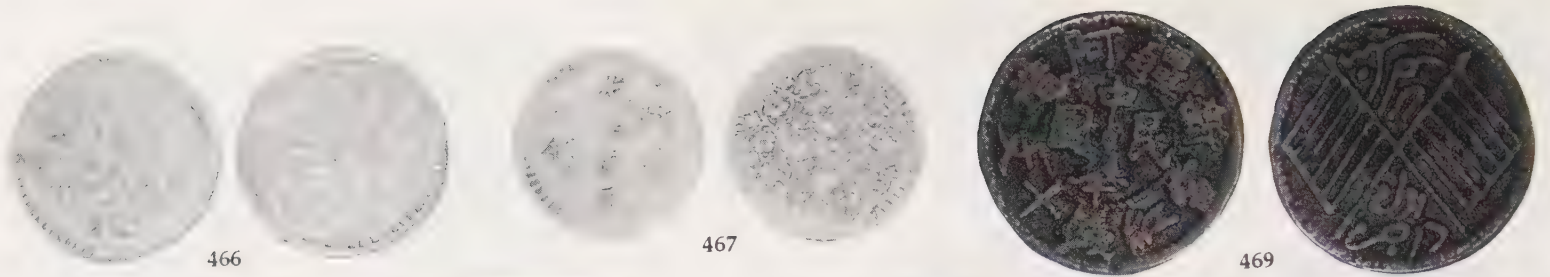
459



460



463





519



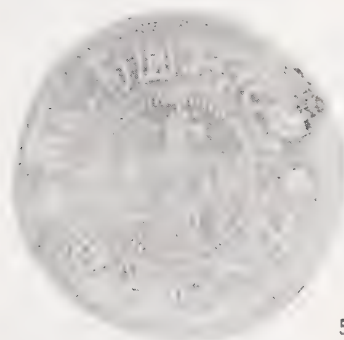
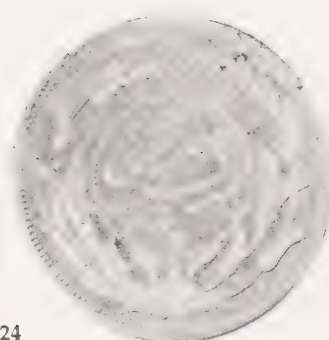
520



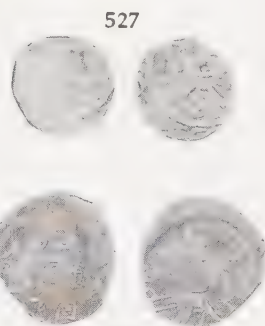
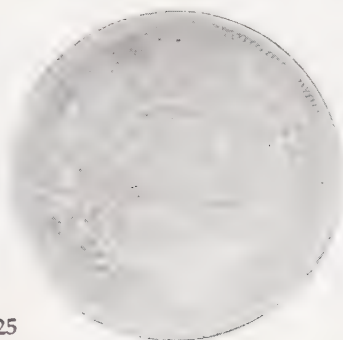
522



524



525



527

528



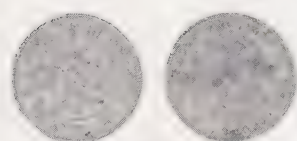
534



537



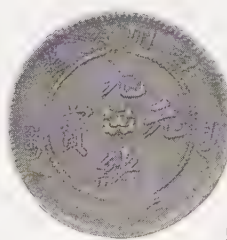
531



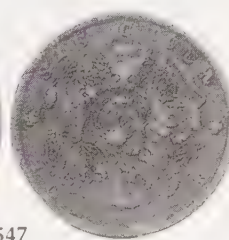
541



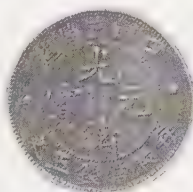
542



547



549



550

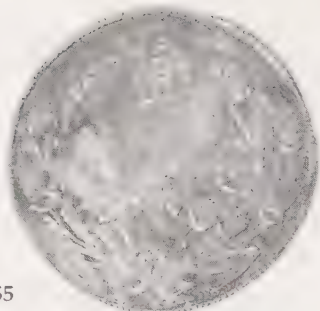


551





555



556



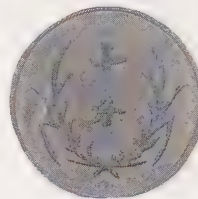
557



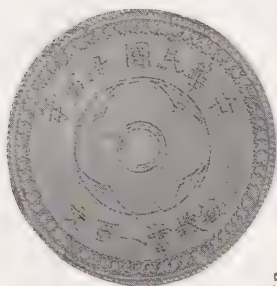
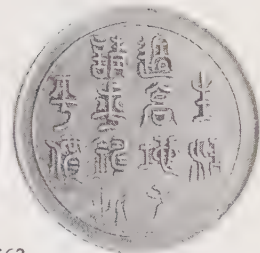
558



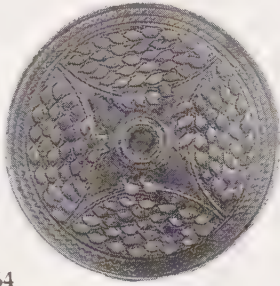
562



563



564



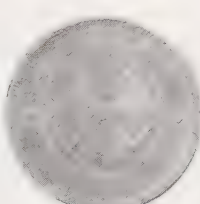
567



568



570



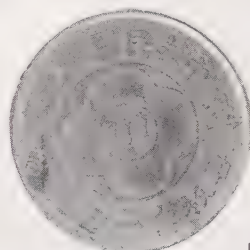
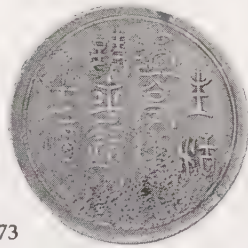
571



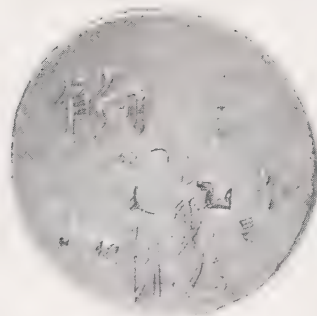
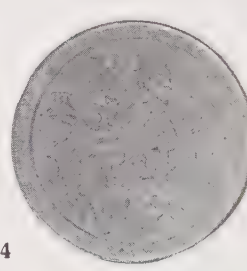
572



573



574

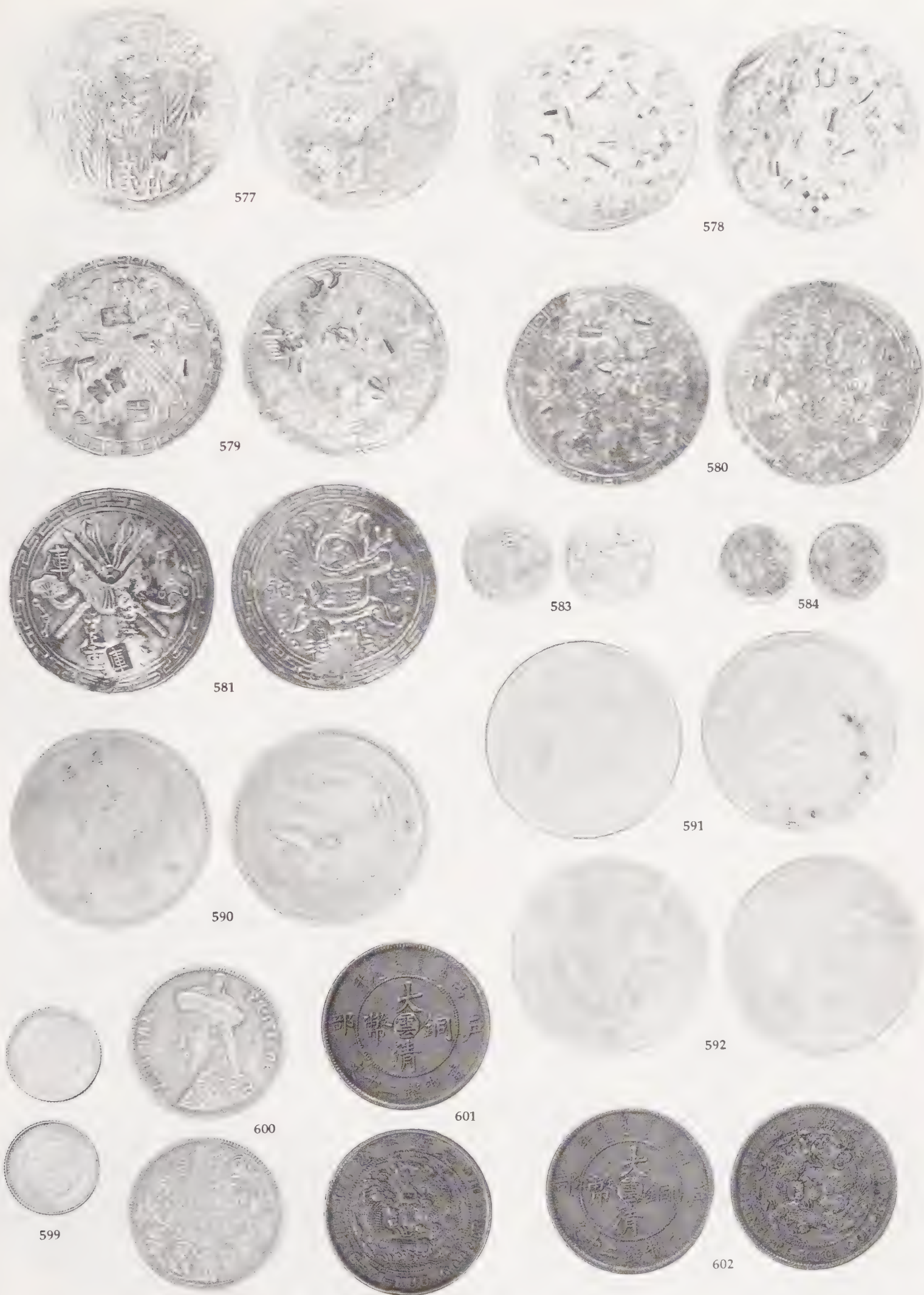


575



576



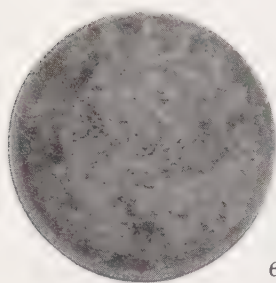




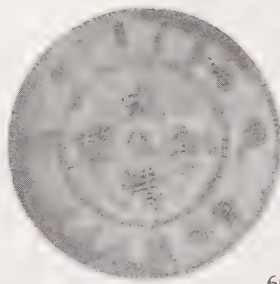
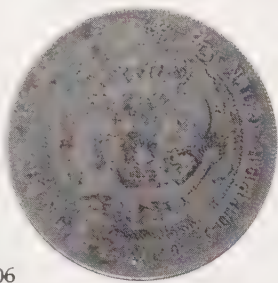
603



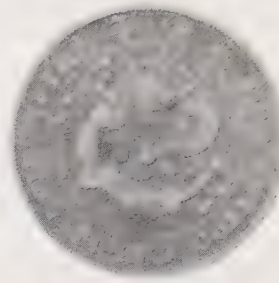
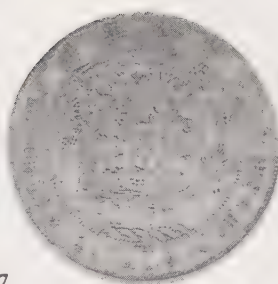
604



606



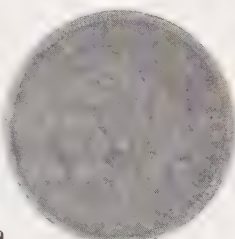
607



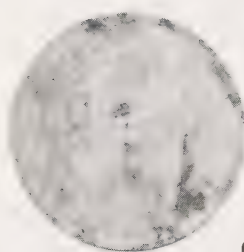
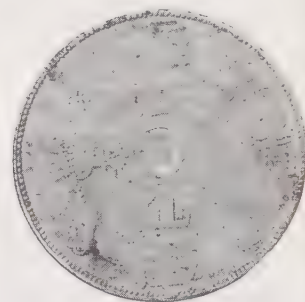
605



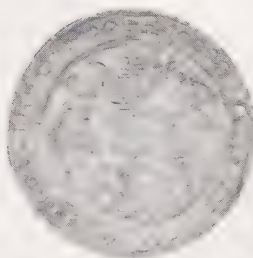
609



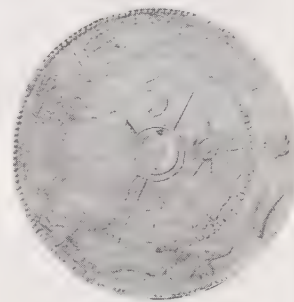
615



617



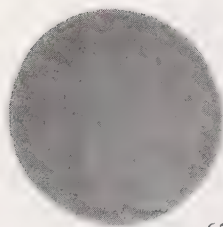
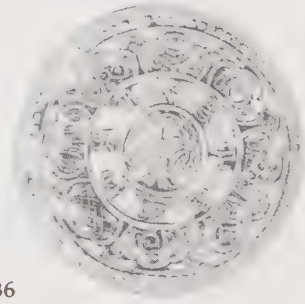
627



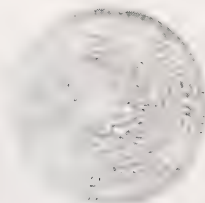
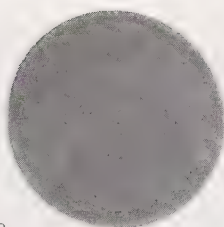
616



636



628



629



637





638



642



643



645



644



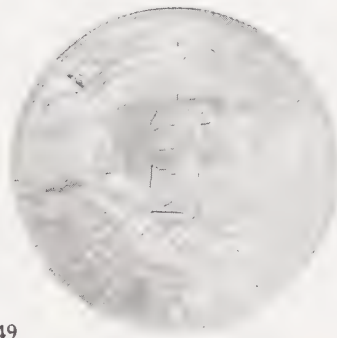
646



647



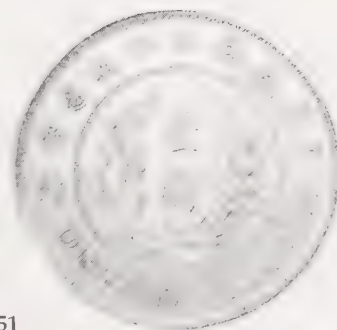
649



650



651



652





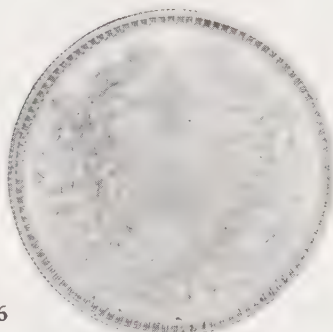
654



655



656



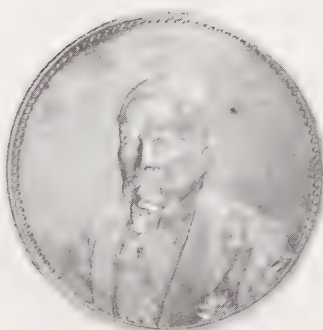
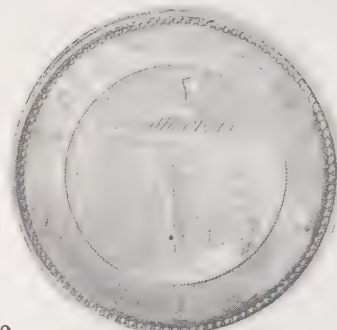
658



659



660



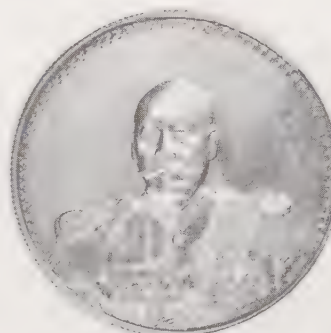
661



662



663

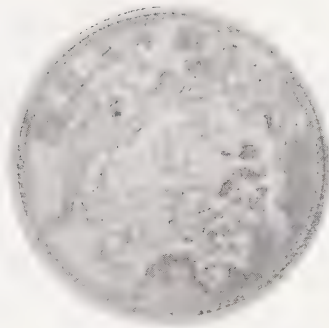


664

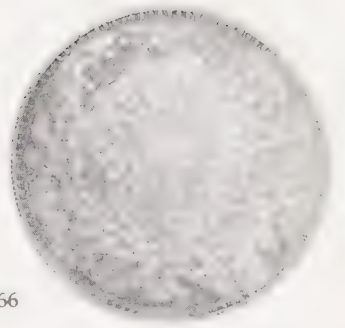




665



666



667



668



669



671



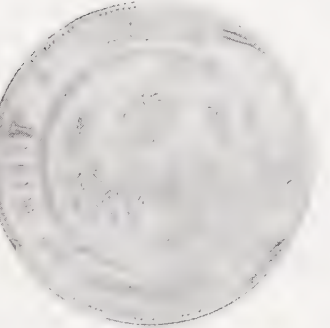
672



673



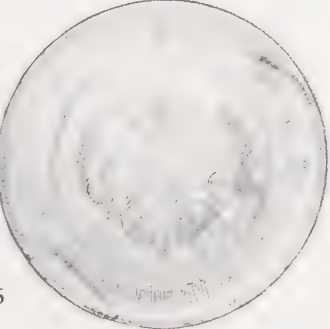
674



675



676

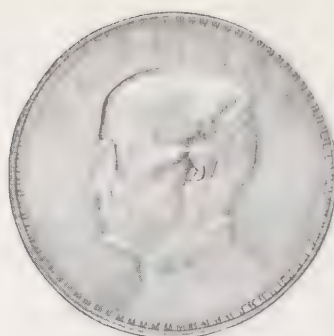


677

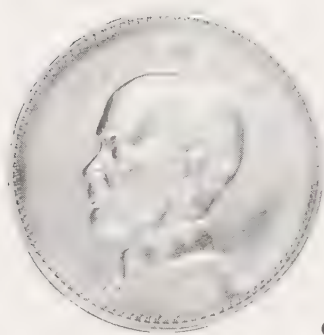
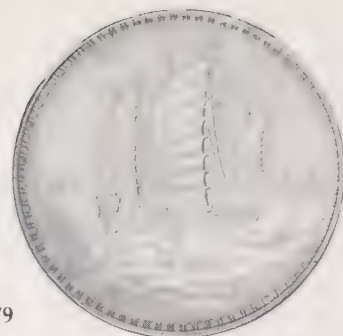




678



679



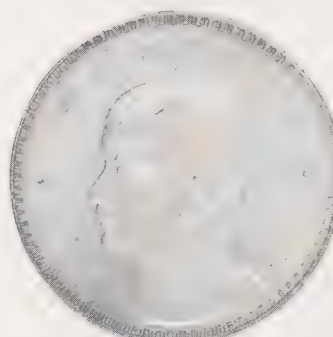
680



681



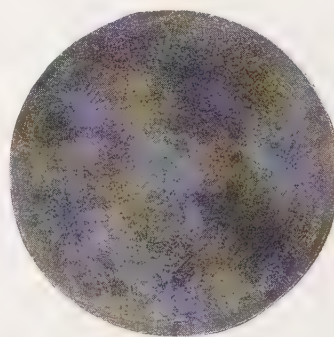
682



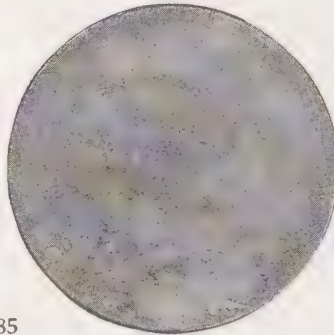
683



684



685



686



687



688

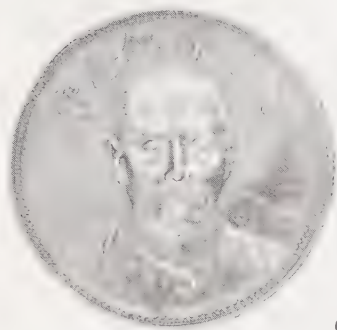




689



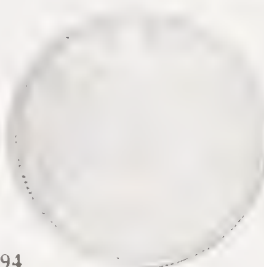
690



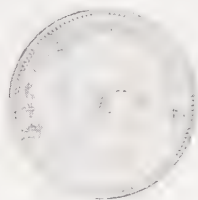
691



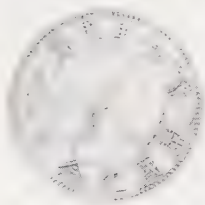
694



695



696



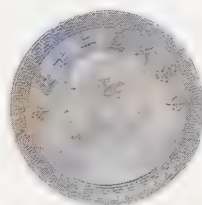
698



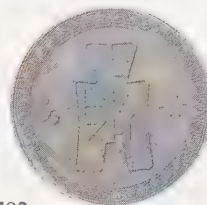
700



701



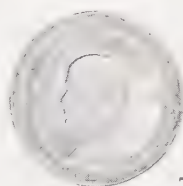
702



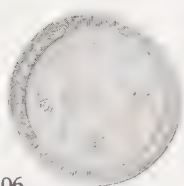
703



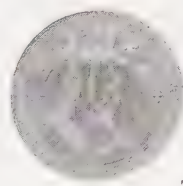
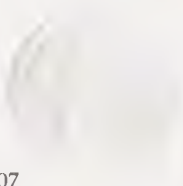
704



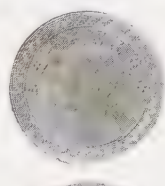
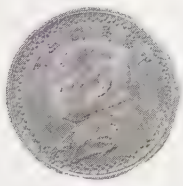
706



707



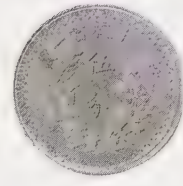
708



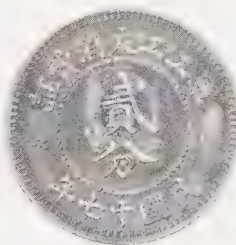
711



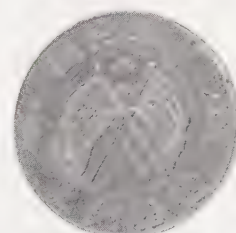
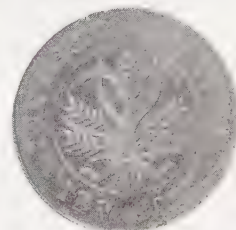
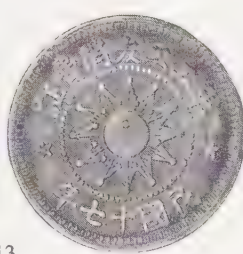
709



710



713



715

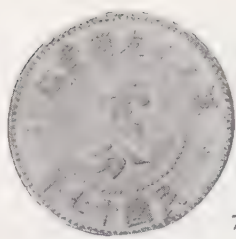


718



719

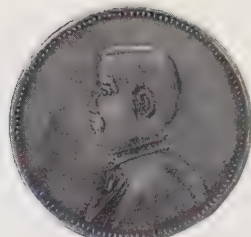
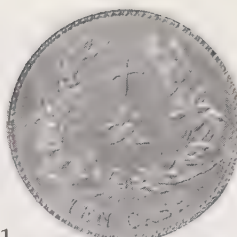




720



721



724



725



723



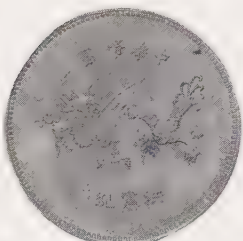
726



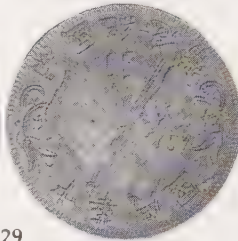
727



728



729



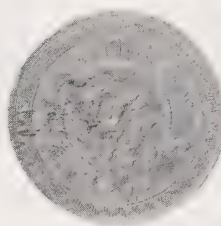
730



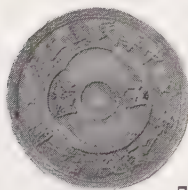
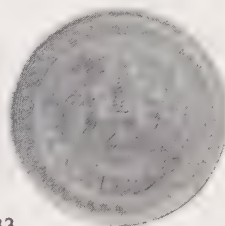
731



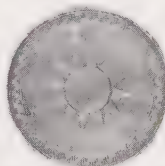
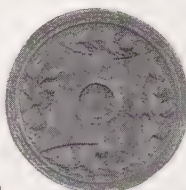
732



733



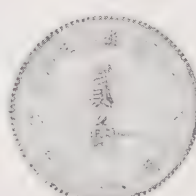
734



735



736



738



739





740



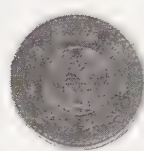
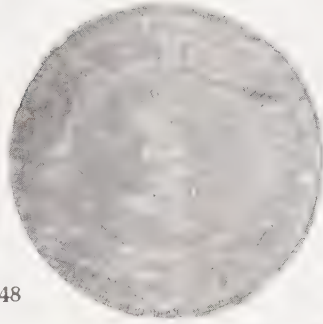
741



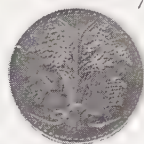
742



748



754



756



755



757



759



760



761



762





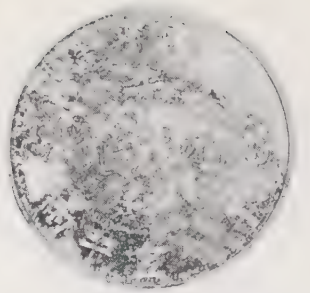
763



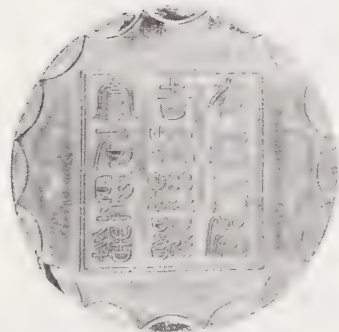
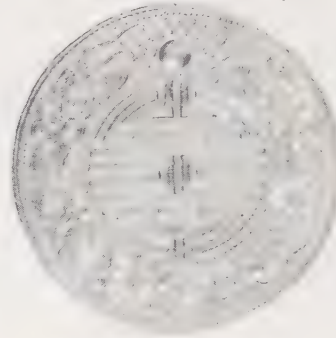
764



765



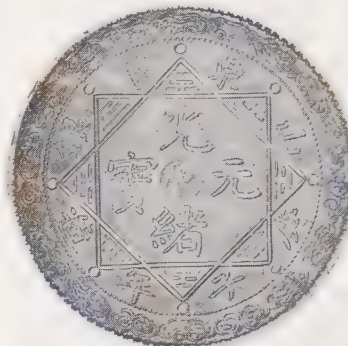
766



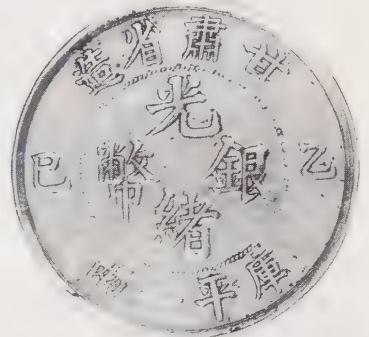
767



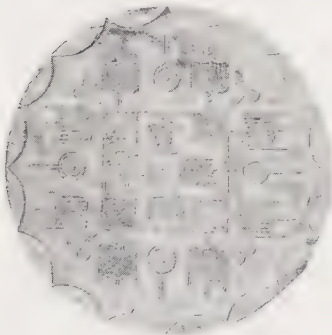
768



769



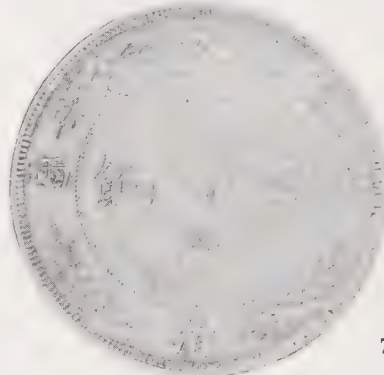
770



771



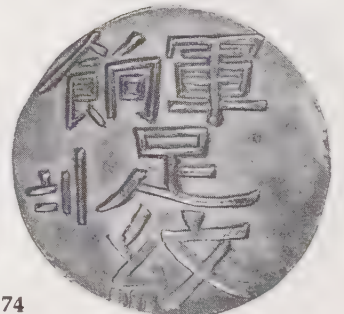
772

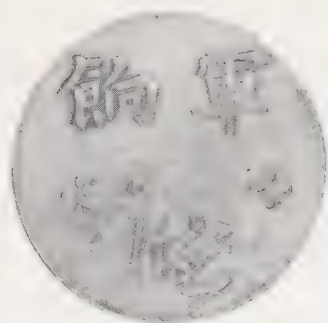


773



774





775



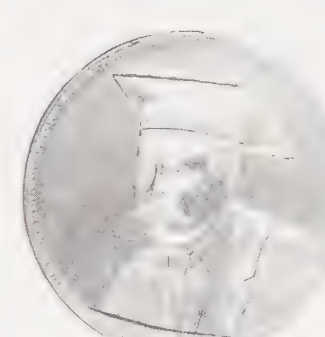
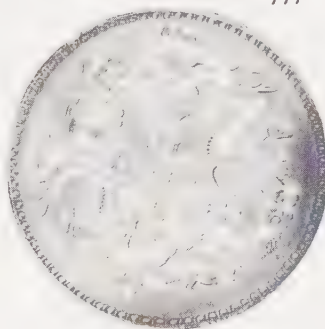
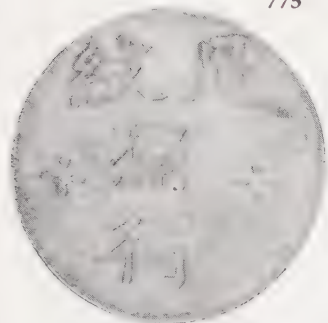
776



777



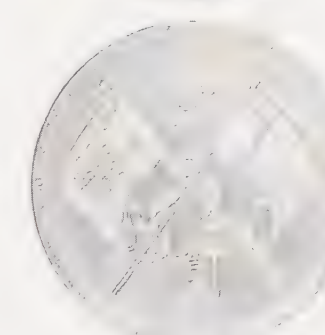
778



779



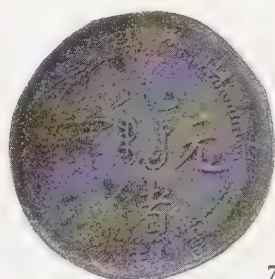
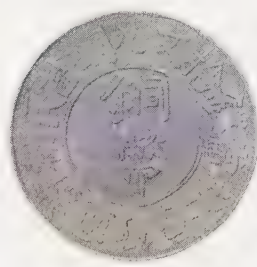
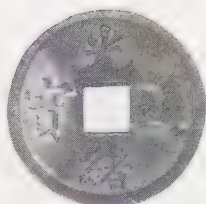
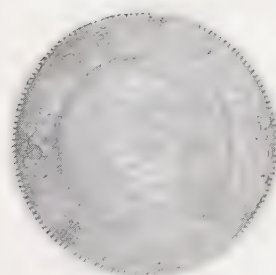
780



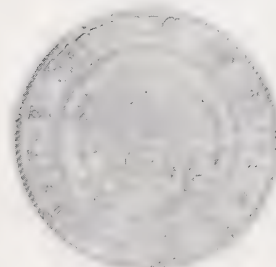
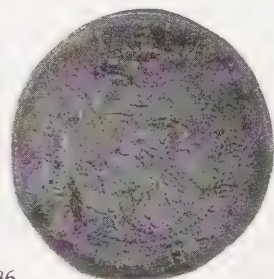
781



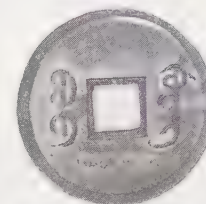
782



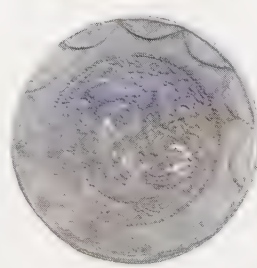
786



783



784

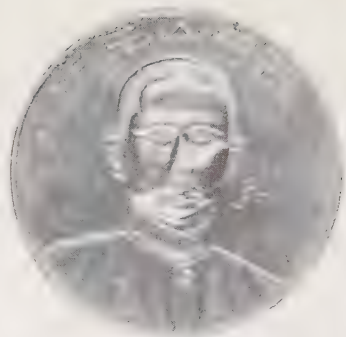
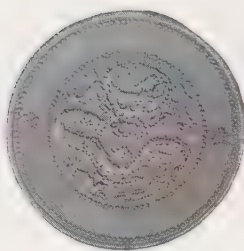
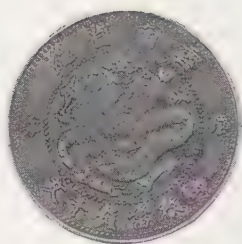


785



787

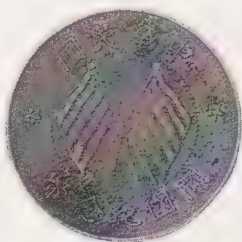




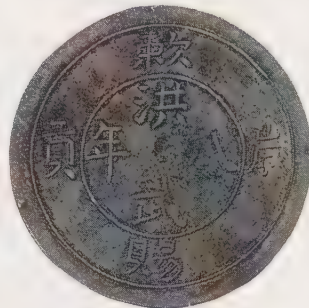
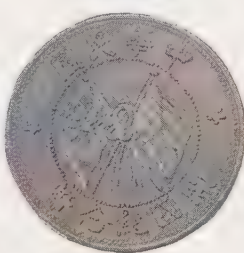
791



788



789



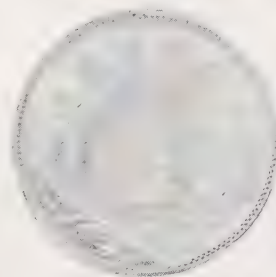
790



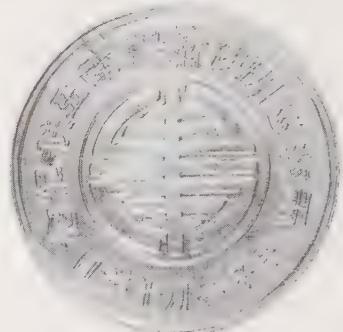
792



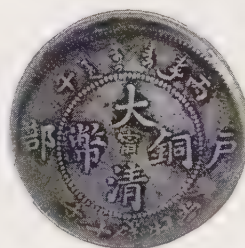
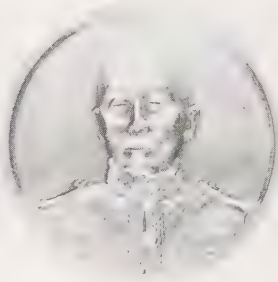
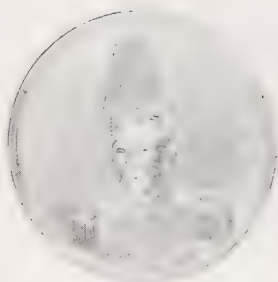
793



794



795



796



797



798



800





828

832

833

834



838

839

840



837



841

842

843

844





845

846

847

848



849

850

851

855



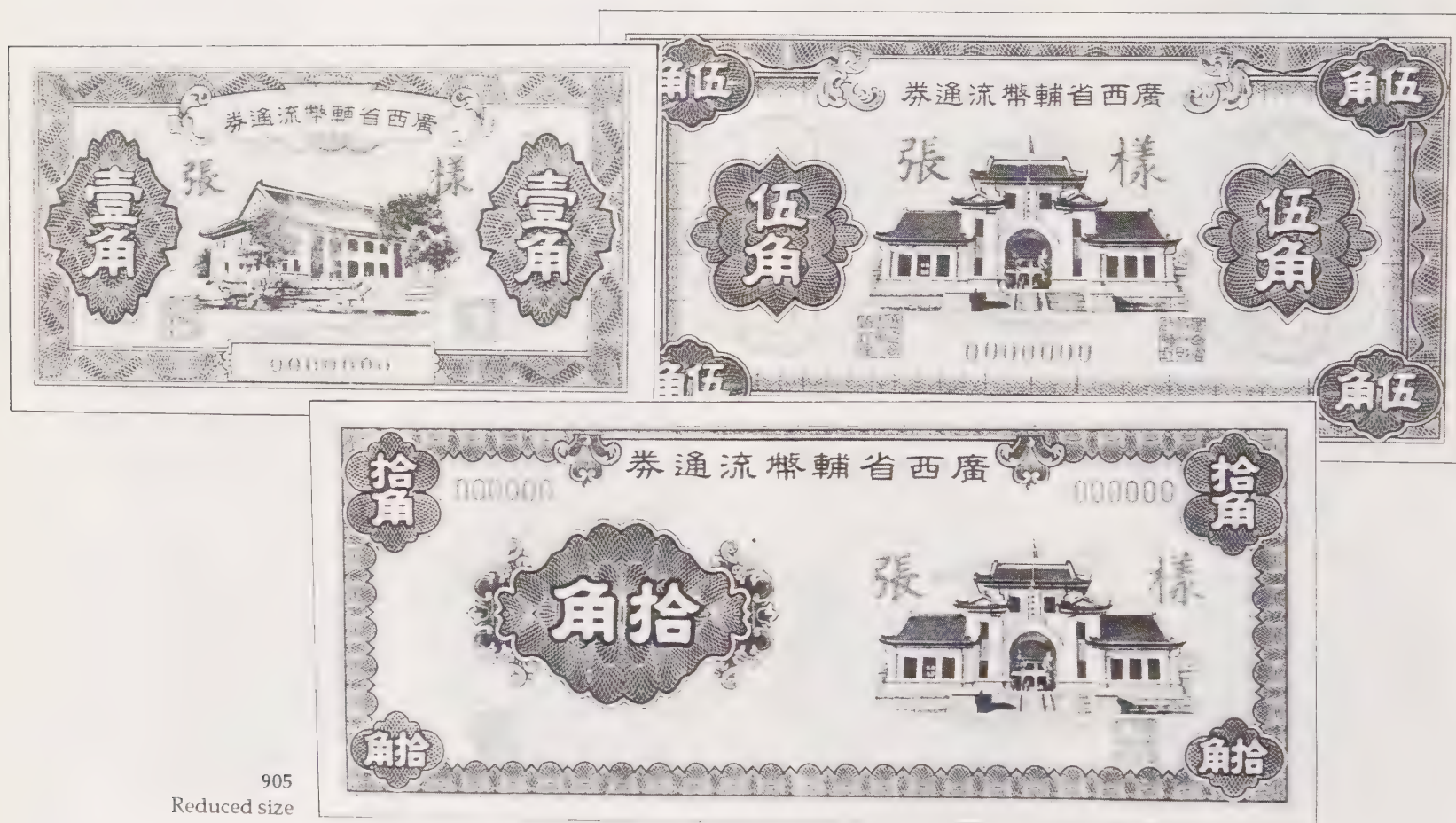
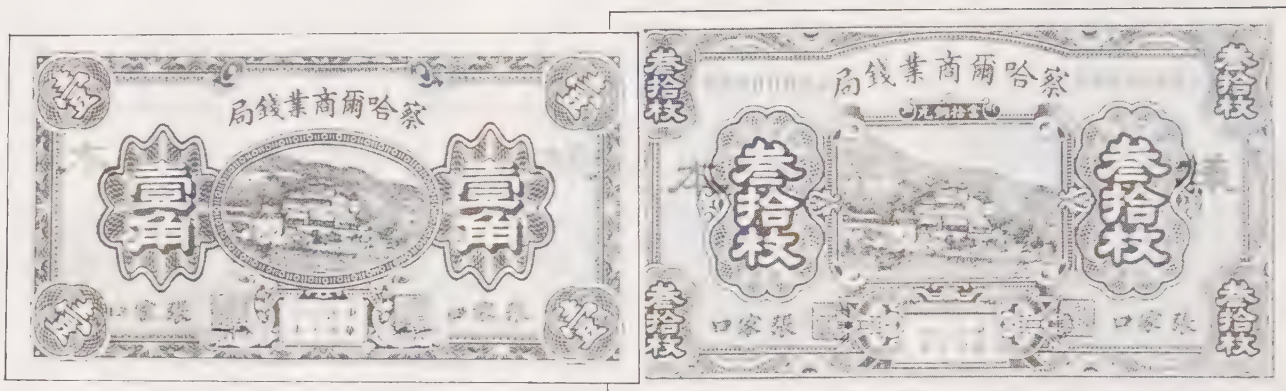
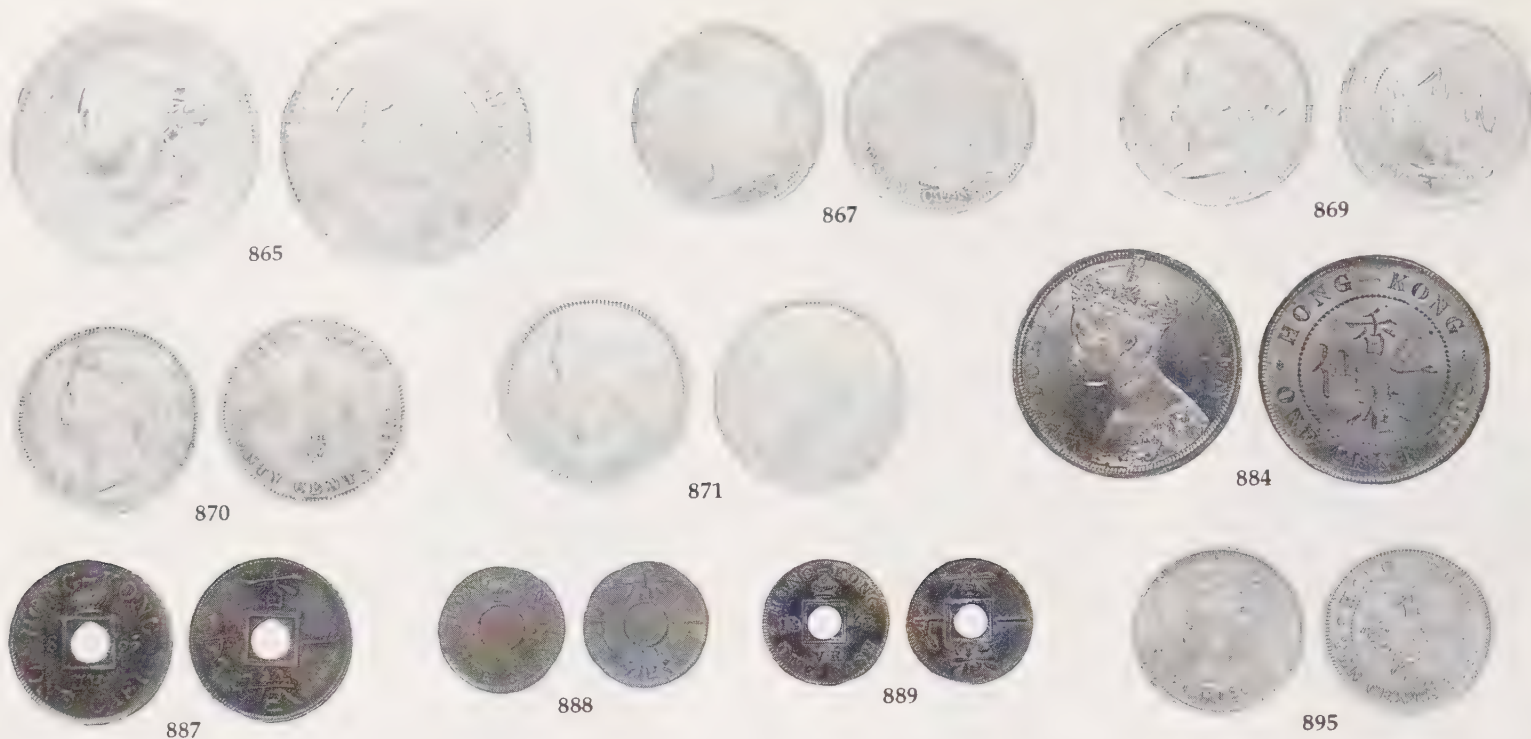
860

861

862

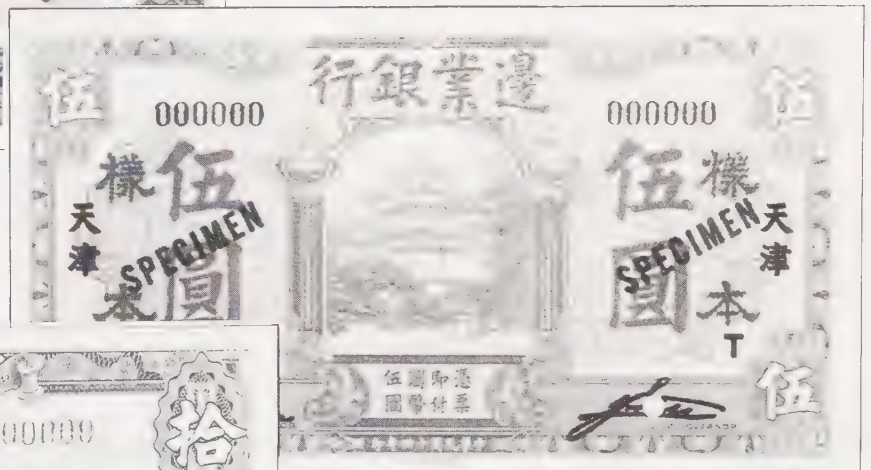
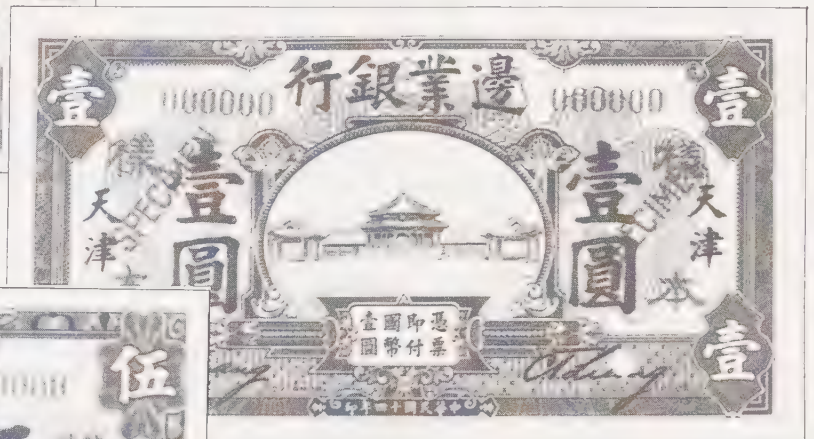
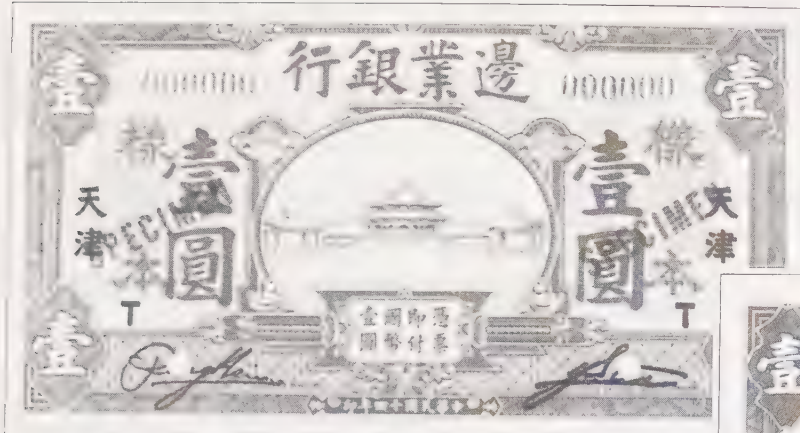
863







902



903





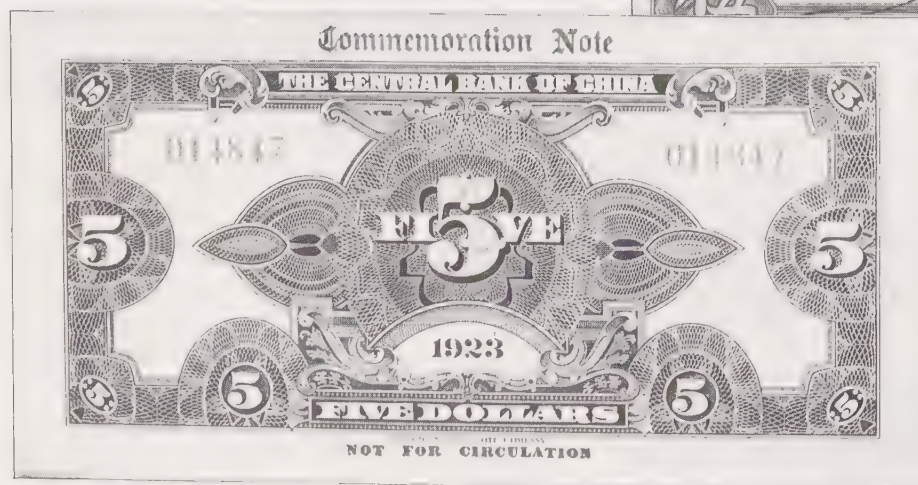
907



909



914



1. 每项拍卖品得由出价最高者购得。若有任何争议，拍卖人有绝对权力处理，并可重新拍卖引起争议的拍卖品。
2. 拍卖人有绝对权力处理拍卖程序，拒绝任何标价，或取消任何拍卖品，亦不须作出任何解释。
3. 所有拍卖品得以不低于卖主所订下的底价卖出。
4. 任何人士若无法亲自出席拍卖会，可委托拍卖人代为竞投，毋须付出额外费用，但必须授予拍卖人绝对酌情权。
5. 成功的买主必须立刻向拍卖人提供其姓名和地址，并得在拍卖人提出要求下，提供银行或其他信用资料，以及缴付全部购价或部份定金。
6. 所有拍卖品均根据其实标状况出售，不管有任何瑕疵、缺陷，或目录描述不当。拍卖人和卖主并无给予买主任何购物保证，亦不须对任何瑕疵缺陷负责。所有关于拍卖品的说明，无论是在拍卖目录或其他地方，均属有保留的意见而已，不能亦不可视为事实的声明。拍卖人有全建立自己的意见，亦可谘询和依据他认为可靠的任何专家或权威。但是，若任何拍卖品被买主证明是仿造品或再版品，或拍卖目录的有关描述严重失实，买主可以拒绝收货，但他必须在收到拍卖品14天内，通知拍卖人他准备退货，并将拍卖品在拍卖后30天内退还拍卖人。在任何情况下，拍卖人将不会负责由此引致买主任何成本，开销或赔偿，包括但不限于任何收入的损失。竞投者敬请在拍卖前仔细检查有关拍卖品。拍卖30天以后，任何理由均不能退货。
7. 拍卖人纯属代理人身份，对任何买方或卖方的违约行为或任何拍卖品所引起的诉讼或索偿，概不负责。
8. 买主在收货时，须仔细检查点算有关拍卖品，拍卖品一经离开拍卖人的办事处或拍卖厅，任何投诉，概不受理。
9. 拍卖后第8个工作天开始，拍卖人便再无义务代买主免费保管有关拍卖品，并保留征收保管费用的权利。
- 若成功买主在拍卖后14天内未能收货，拍卖人可以重新拍卖或自行销售有关拍卖品，毋须知会买主。在拍卖进行中，买主不能从拍卖厅移走任何拍卖品。
- 未得拍卖人同意前，买主不能退货，并且有关拍卖品必须保存在原封未破的胶袋内。
10. 落槌成交后，成功买主须承担有关拍卖品的所有风险。
11. 根据上述第5项拍卖规则，购价或其余额必须在拍卖后30天内全部付清。在不损害任何其他权利情况下，拍卖人保留收取过期付款利息的权利，利率为月息 $2\frac{1}{2}\%$ 。除非事先与拍卖人另有安排，以私人支票付款的买主须在付款7个工作天支票过后，方能取货。恕不接受信用卡付款。过期付款的买主将丧失所有退货权利。
12. 买主接受他人委托竞投亦须自行承担全部责任，并须遵守所有拍卖规则和向拍卖人负责缴付全部欠款。
13. 参与投标，即表示买主承认接纳所有拍卖规则，并同意遵守。
14. 若任何买主违反拍卖规则，无法履约的拍卖品得由拍卖人自行决定重新拍卖或销售。违规者须偿还的损失包括，但不限于因为重新拍卖而引起的开销、佣金和重新拍卖低于首次拍卖所得款项的差额。
15. 上述规则若有更改，必须由拍卖人授权代表以书面注明并签署后，始对拍卖人和卖主具约束力。
16. 上述规则所指拍卖人即泰星阁有限公司和泰星邮票钱币（新）私人有限公司。
17. 上述规则得根据香港法律生效和解释。以上条款为英文原文的中译本，若有差异，概以英文原文作准。
18. 落槌价之外将附加10%“购买费”，唯委托拍卖人代表竞投不另收费。
- 拍卖价以美元为单位。

邮 寄 竞 投 者 须 知

1. 邮寄投标委托书将根据收信先后次序处理。若两份或以上委托书的标价相同，则委托书先到者先得，当然标价必须不低于底价。
2. 若赶不及投寄标书，可用电报、电传、传真、或电话。但电话标价必须由竞投者以书面确定后方会被接纳，因为我们不会负责任何电话标价错漏。
3. 所有委托竞投事宜皆严格保密，若成功购入，该拍卖品将以“泰星”的名义购下。
4. 拍卖人通常会以10%的幅度增加标价。邮寄竞投者请将标价保持在US\$5或US\$10的最接近倍数。“零碎”标价的个位数将会被拍卖人调低成为5或0。
5. 我们将尽量以最低标价代邮寄竞投者购得有关拍卖品，因为我们明白邮寄标价是竞投者所准备付出的最高价格。
6. 邮寄竞投者亦可清楚注明预算花费的最高总金额。
7. 若邮寄竞投者希望竞投两项拍卖品其中一项，可在委托书上清楚注明此“或”彼。
8. 邮寄竞投者须提供拍卖品送货地点的详细资料。成功买主将在拍卖会后不久收到账单，账款付清，才会送货。保费和邮资概由成功买主负责。
9. 欢迎以电话或传真查询个别拍卖品详情或竞投手续。
10. 落槌价之外将附加10%“购买费”，但委托拍卖人代表竞投，不另收费。

付 款

方式：必须为美元现金、在美国本土交换的支票和银行汇票或直接电汇到拍卖人的银行户口，并须注明账单号码。事先另有安排，则可以其他方式付款，但买主须承担所有银行和财务费用。

- 支票 / 银行汇票：抬头请写：泰星阁有限公司
- 电汇：Dah Sing Bank, Ltd
Tsimshatsui East Branch
UG 5-8, South Seas Centre
75 Mody Road, Kowloon
Hong Kong

户口号码：040-341-700-00126

户口：泰星阁有限公司

货币：拍卖将以美元为单位，全部款额须以美元缴付，使用其他货币付款亦可，但买主须向泰星阁有限公司或泰星邮票钱币（新）私人有限公司负责所有银行费用，以及在兑换时汇率差距所引致的损失。

全部付清：买主在收到账单后，必须马上付清全部款项。除非是拍卖人的挂账客户，否则在全部款项未付清之前，不会送货。

挂账客户：全部款项必须在拍卖后30天内付清。任何逾期拖欠款项将根据拍卖目录所载“拍卖规则”征收利息（月息2½%）。

注 意

委托竞投：将由泰星阁有限公司或泰星邮票钱币（新）私人有限公司代表竞投，不另收费。

估价：每项拍卖品下的美元金额，是拍卖人的估价，供买主参考。

成交价格：成交价格单将在拍卖后尽速印发，有意购买者，须缴付US\$1（或等值货币）。

CONDITIONS OF SALE

1 The highest bidder for each lot shall be the buyer thereof. In the event of any dispute, the auctioneer shall have absolute discretion to determine the dispute and may put up again and re-sell the disputed lot.

2 The auctioneer shall have absolute discretion to divide any lot, to combine any two or more lots, or to withdraw lots from the sale without giving any reason. The bidding shall be regulated at the absolute discretion of the auctioneer who shall have the right to refuse any bid or bids. No person shall offer any bid of less than US\$1. Postal commissions should be made to the nearest US\$5 where possible.

3 All lots are put up for sale subject to any reserve price that may be imposed by the seller. The seller shall be entitled to bid personally or through any other person (who may be the auctioneer) and to withdraw any lot or lots either personally or through the auctioneer.

4 Bidding commissions for anyone unable to attend the auction in person may be carried out by the auctioneer without charge, but "buy" commissions will only be accepted if the auctioneer is given absolute discretion.

5 The buyer of any lot shall immediately notify his name and address to the auctioneer and, if required,

- (a) provide bank or other credit references; and
- (b) pay the full purchase price, or a fractional deposit as may be determined at the discretion of the auctioneer.

6 Lots are sold as shown with all faults, imperfections and errors of description. Neither the auctioneer nor the seller shall give any warranty to any buyer in respect of any lot, or be liable for any fault or error of description, or lack of genuineness or authenticity of any lot. All statements as to the items sold, whether made in catalogues, during the course of the auction, or otherwise, are statements of opinion only, and are not and shall not be taken to be statements or representations of fact. The auctioneer reserves the right in forming his opinion, to consult and rely upon any expert or authority considered by him to be reliable. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any lot should be proved by the buyer to be a forgery or re-print, or to have been wrongly described in any material respect, the buyer may reject the same, provided that he shall have given notice of his intention to do so and shall have returned the same to the auctioneer within fourteen (14) days from the day of the sale. Under no circumstances will the auctioneer be liable for any costs, expenses or damages incurred by the buyer in respect of any lot, including, but not limited to, loss of any kind of profit whatsoever. Bidders are advised to scrutinise the lots they bid for.

- The auctioneer guarantees all items offered in the catalogue to be genuine. Claims to the contrary must be made in writing within fourteen (14) days after receipt of materials.
- Questions on a coin being a proof or business strike relate to method of manufacture but not on authenticity.
- No lot may be returned after thirty (30) days after the sale.

7 The auctioneer acts solely as an agent and shall not be responsible for any default by either the buyer or the seller or for any action or claim which may arise in respect of any lot.

8 Buyers must satisfy themselves as to the accuracy of their purchases at the time of delivery. The auctioneer cannot be held

responsible for any discrepancy which might be discovered after the lots have been removed from either the auction room or the auctioneer's premises.

9 The auctioneer will not hold himself responsible for the safe custody of any lots left for more than seven (7) working days after the date of the sale, and reserves the right to charge storage and to re-sell by auction or privately, and without notice to the buyer, any lots not removed from his premises within fourteen (14) days from the date of the sale. Buyers shall not be entitled to remove lots from the auction room during the course of the auction.

- No lot may be returned without the consent of the auctioneer.
- If the auctioneer agrees to the return of any lot, it must be contained in its original, sealed and unopened container.

10 Each lot shall be at the buyer's risk from the fall of the hammer.

11 Any part of the purchase price left outstanding after the auction pursuant to Condition 5, shall be paid in full within thirty (30) days of the date of the auction. Without prejudice to any other rights, the auctioneer reserves the right to charge interest on any overdue payment at the rate of two-and-a-half percent ($2\frac{1}{2}\%$) per month. Seven (7) working days' notice must be allowed for the clearance of personal cheques before delivery can be made, unless prior arrangements have been made with the auctioneer. Payment by credit card shall not be accepted for auction purposes.

- Late payment for any reason is just cause for revocation of all return privileges.

12 Buyers accepting commissions from other parties do so at their own risk and will remain responsible to the auctioneer for full settlement according to these Conditions.

13 By making a bid the buyer acknowledges his acceptance of these Conditions and shall be bound by them.

14 If any buyer fails to comply with any of these Conditions, the lot or lots in respect of which the failure is made may at the discretion of the auctioneer be put up again and resold. The damages recoverable from the defaulting buyer shall include, but not be limited to, the auctioneer's expenses and commissions in respect of the resale and the amount (if any) by which the price obtained on the resale is exceeded by that obtained in the first sale.

15 A variation of these Conditions shall only be binding on the auctioneer and the seller if it is made in writing and signed by a duly authorised representative of the auctioneer.

16 In these Conditions, the auctioneer means Taisei Gallery (HK) Ltd. and Taisei Stamps & Coins (S) Pte. Ltd.

17 These Conditions shall take effect and be construed in accordance with the provision of Singapore Law.

18 **A "Buyer's Premium" of ten percent (10%) is charged on the hammer price, but there is no additional charge for executing bids.**

Note:

- Your attention is drawn to Condition 11. After thirty (30) days, interest will be charged on any amount of the purchase price left outstanding at $2\frac{1}{2}\%$ per month.
- All sales prices are in **United States Dollars**.

ADVICE TO POSTAL BIDDERS

1 Return your commission forms sooner than later, as bids are recorded in the order that they are received. Where two bids are received for the same amount, the bidder whose commissions arrived first is the buyer, subject, of course, to bids from the floor.

2 If you are late with your bids, use the telex, send a cable or telephone. Telephone bids can be accepted, although we would ask for the bid figures to be confirmed in writing as we cannot accept responsibility for mistakes.

3 All commissions are handled in the strictest confidence and, if successful, the lot is knocked down in the name of "TAISEI".

4 The auctioneer will normally increase the bidding in 10% jumps. We would ask postal bidders to keep their bids to the nearest multiple of US\$5 or US\$10. Bids of US\$101 will be treated as US\$100, and similar "odd" amounts will be rounded down to the nearest actual bid at the auctioneer's discretion.

5 It is important to realise that we will try to obtain the lot bid on for the lowest possible price, and we fully appreciate the fact that the bids given are the maximum figure that the bidder is prepared to pay for any lot.

6 We are happy to handle bids for customers who are interested in a number of lots, but wish to spend only a limited amount of money. Bidders are advised to mark their bids in the usual way and then clearly state the maximum amount they wish to spend.

7 In a similar way, if bidders wish to bid on a choice of two items, they should clearly mark on the commission form "either/or".

8 Please remember to give full details as to how the lot or lots are to be dispatched. Successful bidders will be sent an invoice immediately following the auction, and the general rule is that this must be settled in full before the item or items are dispatched. Insurance and postage are to be borne by successful bidders.

9 If there is any query before an auction about any item in the sale, or regarding a method of bidding, remember we have several overseas offices which can assist, and we in London and Singapore are only a telephone call or fax message away.

10 A "Buyer's Premium" of 10% is charged on the hammer price, but there is no additional charge for executing bids.

DON'T MISS OUT ON OPPORTUNITIES TO BUY — POST US YOUR BIDS.

PAYMENT

Mode: Payment shall be made in United States Dollars in the form of cash or cheques drawn on a United States clearing bank, or by means of a banker's draft or telegraphic or cable transfer directly to the auctioneer's bank account, quoting the original invoice number. Unless prior arrangements have been made, and payment is made by any other means, the customer will be liable for any bank or collection charges incurred.

- By cheque/bank draft: payable to Taisei Gallery (HK) Limited.
- By telegraphic transfer: Da Sing Bank Ltd, Tsimshatshui East Branch, UG 5-8 South Seas Centre, 75 Mody Road, Kowloon, Hong Kong, Account No. 040-341-700-00126 in favour of Taisei Gallery (HK) Ltd.

Currency: The sale will be conducted in United States Dollars. Full settlement will be expected also to be in United States

Dollars. Bank cheques in United States Dollars can be easily purchased within the United Kingdom. Payment made in Pounds Sterling will, of course, be accepted. BUT the customer will be responsible to Taisei Gallery (HK) Ltd. and Taisei Stamps & Coins (S) Pte Ltd for all bank charges and any differences in the exchange rates upon conversion.

Full Settlement: Full settlement is due on receipt of invoice. No items will be dispatched except to established account customers, unless full payment has been received.

Account Customers: Full settlement is due within thirty (30) days of the sale taking place. After that time, any amounts owing will be subject to interest (2½% per month) in accordance with the CONDITIONS OF SALE printed in the catalogue.

NOTICE

Commission Buying: All commissions handled by Taisei Gallery (HK) Ltd. and Taisei Stamps & Coins (S) Pte Ltd are treated in the strictest confidence and are "knocked down" in the name of "TAISEI".

Estimates: The figures in the list printed below each lot are the auctioneer's estimation of the expected price and are published as a guide for buyers.

Prices Realised: A list of prices realised is issued immediately following each sale. Customers wishing to receive copies earlier are asked to send in US\$1 (or the currency equivalent). The

auctioneer regrets that it is impractical for accounts to be charged for such a small amount. No list will be sent without full payment.

V.A.T.: For buyers of coins within the United Kingdom, coins that are less than 100 years old are subject to V.A.T. on importation and coins purchased on commission through, and invoiced by, Baldwins Auctins Ltd in London will reflect this charge. V.A.T. will not feature on any invoices raised in Singapore. Therefore, unless we are given any specific instructions, all invoices will be raised in Singapore.

HONG KONG COIN AUCTION

8 September 1994
Holiday Inn Golden Mile,
Hong Kong

In conjunction with the Hong Kong International Coin Convention, a rare coin and bank note auction will be jointly conducted by Taisei Gallery (HK) Ltd., Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. and Ronald J. Gillio Auctions.

We are specialists in ancient and modern Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Vietnamese, Thai, Malaysian and other South-east Asian coins and notes; ancient and modern United States, European and Latin American coins. Our consignment terms are reasonable, so is our reserve policy. We are accepting consignments for our next auction.

For more information or catalogue, please contact:

Taisei Gallery (HK) Ltd.
Shop UG 45-49, Wing On Plaza,
62 Mody Road, Tsim Sha Tsui East,
Kowloon, Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 311 1699
Fax: (852) 311 3928

Baldwin's Auctions Ltd.
11 Adelphi Terrace
London WC 2N 6BJ
United Kingdom
Tel: (71) 930 6879
Fax: (71) 930 9450

Ronald J. Gillio Auctions
1013 State Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
United States
Tel: (805) 963 1345
Fax: (805) 962 6659



proven success

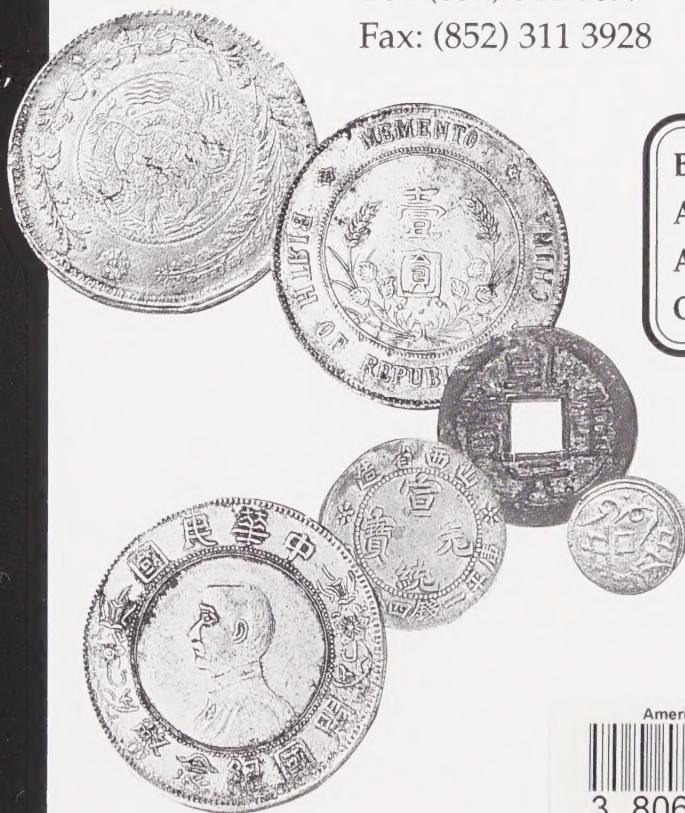
香港國際錢幣展銷會

HONG KONG INTERNATIONAL COIN CONVENTION 1994

9, 10, 11 September 1994
Holiday Inn Golden Mile, Hong Kong

- ☆ 100-table bourse (The 1993 HICC was completely sold out. Dealers, please book your tables early if you do not want to miss out).
- ☆ Record public attendance.
- ☆ Extensive worldwide and local advertising.
- ☆ Hong Kong Coin Auction on 8 September 1994.

Organised By: **Taisei Stamps & Coins (HK) Ltd.**
Shop UG 45-49, Wing On Plaza
62 Mody Road, Tsim Sha Tsui East,
Kowloon, Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 311 1699
Fax: (852) 311 3928



BOURSE
APPLICATIONS
AVAILABLE
ON REQUEST

American Numismatic Society



3 8060 00058 3757

